

Gc  
942.51019  
Aa1p  
v. 8

Gc  
942.51019  
Aalp  
v.8  
1379096

M.L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00727 4282







DERBYSHIRE  
PARISH REGISTERS.

---

Marriages.

*VIII.*

*One hundred and fifty printed.*

*W. P. W. Pz.*



# Derbyshire

## Parish Registers.

### Marriages.

EDITED BY  
W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,  
AND  
LL. LL. SIMPSON.

*VOL. VIII.*

GC  
942.51019  
Aa1p  
V. 8

V. 8



London:

ISSUED TO THE SUBSCRIBERS BY PHILLIMORE & CO., LTD.,  
124, CHANCERY LANE.  
1911.



1919.00  
(16 vols.)  
Magna Charta

## P R E F A C E .

---

This volume of Marriage Registers, the eighth of the Derbyshire series, contains the Registers of nine parishes, besides an odd Register for Ilkeston parish, omitted from the last volume.

1379096

It has not been thought needful to print the entries verbatim. They are reduced to a common form, and the following contractions, as before, have been freely used :—

w. = widower *or* widow.

p. = of the parish of.

co. = in the county of.

dioc. = in the diocese of.

lic. = marriage licence.

It should be remembered that previous to 1752 the year was calculated as beginning on the 25th March, instead of the 1st of January, so that a Marriage taking place on say 20th February, 1625, would be on that date in 1626 according to our reckoning ; but as the civil and ecclesiastical year were both used, this is sometimes expressed by 20th February, 162 $\frac{5}{6}$ .

In all cases where the marriage is stated to have taken place by Licence, that fact is recorded, as the searcher thereby knows that further information as to age, parentage, and vocation of the parties is probably recoverable from the Allegations in the Archdeaconry or other office from which the Licence was issued.

The arduous task of making the abstracts from the various Registers printed in this volume has in each instance been undertaken by Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson, with some assistance from Mr. E. B. Smith, of Derby, in the cases of Melbourne and Weston-on-Trent, and from Mr. Robert S. Holden at Aston-on-Trent. Acknowledgment is also due to the various incumbents, whose names are mentioned under their respective parishes, for permission to print.

As before, no index is issued with this volume, as the Editors consider that it will be better to have one general index

for the county on the completion of the work, instead of several for the various volumes.

It may be well to remind the reader that these printed abstracts of the Registers are not legal "evidence." For certificates application must be made to the local clergy.

The Editors earnestly appeal for more subscribers for the Derbyshire series. Many Registers are transcribed, but printing has to be postponed pending better support. If only a dozen more subscribers could be secured, the rate of printing could be nearly doubled.

W. P. W. P.

LL. LL. S.

124, *Chancery Lane, London,*  
*June, 1911.*

## Contents.

---

PARISH.			YEARS.		PAGE.
Ilkeston	...	...	1785-1791	...	1
Aston-upon-Trent	...	...	1667-1812	...	7
Weston-on-Trent	...	...	1565-1812	...	27
Swarkeston	...	...	1604-1837	...	45
Barrow-on-Trent and Twyford			1657-1812	...	57
Stanton-by-Bridge	...	...	1664-1837	...	75
Melbourne	...	...	1653-1812	...	85
Smisby	...	...	1720-1812	...	119
Parwich	...	...	1639-1837	...	123
Alsop-en-le-Dale	...	...	1701-1837	...	135



# Derbyshire Parish Registers.

## Ilkeston Marriage Register,

1785 to 1791.

NOTE.—This is Volume VIIIA, which is referred to on page 2 of Volume VII. (Derbyshire Marriage Registers) as being missing at the time the rest of Ilkeston Marriages were copied; but having been found, the contents of it are now given in order to make the Register complete. It is a small volume, 10in. by 7½in., and contains both Banns and Marriages, being used at reverse ends for each purpose. It contains 129 leaves, 63 of which are used for Marriages and the remainder for Banns, two leaves of the latter being blank. It is the usual printed Marriage Register, with two entry forms on each leaf, being printed on one side only, and is bound in full rough calf, and is in good preservation. The writing is fairly good, though rather untidy, and is that of one Vicar throughout, the Rev. George Allen.

This volume has been copied by Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson, of Derby.

### VOLUME VIIIA.

John Holmes, w., coalminer, & Jenny Adair..	28 Nov. 1785
Thomas Draper, malster, & Sarah Brown, <i>lic.</i>	29 Nov. „
William Cliff, labourer, of Kirk Hallam, & Abigail Lacey .. .. .	9 Jan. 1786
Joseph Slater, stocking-weaver, & Catharine Rigley, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	17 Jan. „
Samuel Henshaw, stocking-weaver, & Elisabeth Smith .. .. .	21 Jan. „
Edward Soars, coalminer, of Strelly, co. Nottm., & Grace Richards .. .. .	23 Jan. „
Francis Webster, coalminer, & Elisabeth Low	6 Feb. „
William Butler, bricklayer, & Bridget Ryley, w., <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	2 Mar. „
Joseph Smalley, coalminer, of Radford, co. Nottm., & Sarah Higget .. .. .	30 Mar. „

Joseph Needham, of Greasley, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Clifford .. .. .	4 June	1786
Samuel Richards, coalminer, & Mary Barker	6 June	„
William Shaw, stocking-weaver, & Catharine Cooper .. .. .	16 July	„
John Day, of Eastwell, co. Nottm., miller, & Ann Skevington, w., <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	18 Aug.	„
John Nighton, coalminer, & Hannah Lacey..	29 Aug.	„
Thomas Calladine, coalminer, & Elisabeth Wright .. .. .	2 Oct.	„
Charles Slater, flax-dresser, & Elisabeth Jackson .. .. .	9 Oct.	„
John Dodsley Flamsteed, Esq., & Mary Low, <i>lic.</i>	12 Oct.	„
William Saunders, gardiner, & Ann Raynor, of Heanor .. .. .	15 Oct.	„
William Taylor, stocking-weaver, & Rebekah Calladine .. .. .	26 Nov.	„
George Daykin, stocking-weaver, & Mary Hackett .. .. .	27 Nov.	„
Robert Webster, coalminer, & Fanny Scatter- good .. .. .	28 Nov.	„
John Purdey, sawyer, & Sarah Watson, <i>lic.</i> ..	25 Dec.	„
Walter Richards, coalminer, of Strelley, co. Nottm., & Amey Calladine .. .. .	25 Dec.	„
Joseph Nighton, coalminer, & Sarah Eyley ..	30 Dec.	„
Robert Holland, stocking-weaver, & Elisabeth Ball .. .. .	31 Dec.	„
John Nighton, coalminer, & Sarah Chadwick, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	3 Ap.	1787
John Lacy, stocking-weaver, & Hannah Fisher	29 Ap.	„
Samuel Fretwell, of Heanor, coalminer, & Esther Leabetter .. .. .	9 Ap.	„
William Shipman, stocking-weaver. & Sarah Wootton .. .. .	29 Ap.	„
Leander Wooley, coalminer, & Amey Bramley	29 May	„
Thomas Warren, stocking-weaver, & Elisabeth Fletcher .. .. .	10 July	„
John Scattergood, stocking-weaver, & Elisa- beth Harrison .. .. .	8 Aug.	„
Thomas Riley, stocking-weaver, & Mary Han- cock .. .. .	13 Aug.	„



William Riley, coalminer, & Sarah Knighton	1 Oct.	1787
Joseph Meakin, stocking-weaver, & Anne Critch	3 Oct.	"
Thomas Brown, stocking-weaver, & Anne Rawdin .. .. .	15 Oct.	"
George Dennis, stocking-weaver, & Sarah Warren .. .. .	15 Oct.	"
Joseph Limb, labourer, of Heanor, & Elizabeth Lacey, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	18 Oct.	"
John Jackson, labourer, & Mary Stanley, w...	9 Nov.	"
Mark Beardsley, coalminer, & Amy Shipman ..	10 Dec.	"
John Rolleson, coalminer, & Elisabeth Riley	25 Dec.	"
Francis Kirkby, farmer, & Mary Winrow, <i>lic.</i>	5 Feb.	1788
Thomas Hawlsorth, coalminer, & Elisabeth Banner .. .. .	24 Feb.	"
John Elson, labourer, Spondon, Ann Skevington .. .. .	10 Feb.	"
James Daykin, stocking-weaver, & Hannah Daykin .. .. .	23 Mar.	"
Mark Lacey, cordwainer, & Hannah Skevington	25 Mar.	"
John Hawley, farmer, Heanor, & Phœby Potter, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	4 Ap.	"
Thomas Morris, coalminer, & Elisabeth Riley	14 Ap.	"
James Wright, coalminer, & Anne Smith Barnes .. .. .	4 May	"
John Blackner & Sarah Brown .. .. .	11 May	"
John Bagshaw, stocking-weaver, & Dorothy Daykin .. .. .	9 June	"
George Smith, labourer, & Anne Mason ..	8 July	"
Thomas Dexter, stocking-weaver, of Woolaton, co. Nottm., & Mary Dod, <i>lic.</i> ..	18 July	"
John Smith, stocking-weaver, & Mary Beardsley, w. .. .. .	20 July	"
William Smith, stocking-weaver, & Sarah Wright .. .. .	21 July	"
Samuel Slater, labourer, & Mary Derbyshire, of West Hallam .. .. .	8 Aug.	"
Thomas Oaten, coalminer, & Hannah Nighton	31 Aug.	"
Daniel Tatam, stocking-weaver, & Ann Chadwick .. .. .	1 Sep.	"
Thomas Dod, coalminer, & Mary Smith ..	13 Oct.	"
William Daines, labourer, & Hannah Beardsley	13 Oct.	"

Joseph Fisher, coalminer, & Martha Calladine	13 Oct.	1788
Thomas Barker, stocking-weaver, & Elisabeth Whitehead, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	14 Oct.	„
Samuel Hickman, miller, of Eastwood, co. Nottm., & Mary Webster, <i>lic.</i> ..	4 Dec.	„
Luke Straw, stocking-weaver, & Betty Carrier	21 Dec.	„
Thomas Pretwell & Mary Wright .. .. .	24 Dec.	„
John Bostock, coalminer, & Ann Hackett ..	25 Dec.	„
Bakewell Skevington, framesmith, & Veranna Watson .. .. .	25 Dec.	„
John Whaplington, coalminer, & Hannah Cresswell .. .. .	25 Dec.	„
William Wright & Millicent Webster ..	29 Dec.	„
William Leggit, of Kirk Hallam, & Hannah Webster, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	9 Jan.	1789
Samuel Noon, framesmith, & Hannah Lang..	25 Jan.	„
William Pownder, labourer, of Heanor, & Mary Woolley .. .. .	10 Feb.	„
Michael Skevington, grocer, & Elisabeth Wyld, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	16 Feb.	„
William Shaw, labourer, & Sarah Collins, w...	23 Feb.	„
William Henshaw, coalminer, & Hannah Musson .. .. .	23 Feb.	„
John Wesson, labourer, & Mary Shaw, w. ..	9 Mar.	„
John Bacon, labourer, of Greasley, co. Nottm., & Sarah Saxon .. .. .	30 Mar.	„
Ralph Beennitt, coalminer, & Mary Waters..	12 Ap.	„
Christopher Wizar [?], labourer, & Ann Knighton .. .. .	14 Ap.	„
George Davis, coalminer, of Heanor, & Sarah Lacey .. .. .	13 Ap.	„
Thomas Daykin, stocking-weaver, & Catharine Gregory .. .. .	23 June	„
John Saunders, gardener, & Elisabeth Whiler	30 June	„
John Wadson, tailor, & Hannah Needham ..	6 July	„
William Haseldine, labourer, & Hannah Warren	21 July	„
Will. Bowrrowe, coalminer, & Liddy North ..	21 July	„
Berrom Johnson, rag-gatherer, & Sarah Anderson .. .. .	14 Sep.	„
John Trueman, coalminer, & Mary Greasley..	19 Sep.	„
Solomon Knighton, coalminer, & Anne Turton	2 Oct.	„

Robert Griham, stocking-weaver, & Jane Buxton .. .. .	11 Oct.	1789
Joseph Trueman, coalminer, & Anne Marshall	4 Oct.	„
William Smith, stocking-weaver, & Anne Farnsworth .. .. .	23 Nov.	„
Thomas Griham, stocking-weaver, & Mary Henshaw .. .. .	30 Nov.	„
John Taylor, labourer, & Margaret Wooley ..	30 Nov.	„
Mark Lacey, cordwainer, & Catharine Higgitt, w.	29 Dec.	„
John Hudson, labourer, & Grace Shaw ..	30 Dec.	„
John Hatton, coalminer, of Nuttall, co. Nottm., & Rachel Bagshaw.. .. .	14 Feb.	1790
William Taylor, stocking-weaver, & Elisabeth Shaw .. .. .	15 Feb.	„
Samuel Coap, dealer in pots, & Catharine Webster .. .. .	16 Feb.	„
John Nighton, coalminer, & Alice Turton ..	9 Mar.	„
Anthony Bomford, stocking-weaver, & Sarah Richards .. .. .	5 Ap.	„
John Fullard, coalminer, & Anne Beardsley..	5 Ap.	„
Joseph Wilson, labourer, & Alice Kent ..	6 Ap.	„
William Laban, rag-gatherer, & Mary Anderson	5 July	„
Edward Briggs, stocking-weaver, & Martha Wooley .. .. .	19 July	„
Thomas Wheatley, of Cossall, co. Nottm., stocking-weaver, & Martha Sivems ..	27 July	„
Thomas Shipman, stocking-weaver, & Anne Smoley .. .. .	30 Aug.	„
Thomas Sisson, coalminer, & Mary Linley ..	6 Sep.	„
Thomas Lane, stocking-weaver, of Attenborough, co. Nottm., & Hannah Shipman .. .. .	19 Sep.	„
John Daykin, stocking-weaver, & Elisabeth Bailey .. .. .	2 Oct.	„
John Ginnills, labourer, of West Hallam, & Anne Allin .. .. .	4 Oct.	„
Joseph Trueman, labourer, & Milicent Bramley	28 Sep.	„
Joseph Dickson, traveller, & Mary Lenton ..	18 Oct.	„
John Smith, stocking-weaver, & Ellen Banner	18 Oct.	„
John Fisher, stocking-weaver, & Catharine Green .. .. .	18 Oct.	„

Samuel Webster, coalminer, & Sarah Webster	18 Oct.	1790
John West, stocking-weaver, & Elisabeth Rawdin .. .. .	18 Oct.	„
Thomas Poxon, traveller, & Mary Chedle, w...	25 Oct.	„
William Martin & Jane Hancock .. ..	14 Nov.	„
William Smith, rag-gatherer, & Catharine Buntin .. .. .	30 Jan.	1791
Joseph Rigley, coalminer, & Jane Talton ..	25 Oct.	„
Thomas Dod, coalminer, & Mary Whitacar ..	2 May	„
William Keeling, labourer, of Greasley, co. Nottm., & Martha Johnson .. ..	16 May	„
John Halmon, labourer, & Sarah Wood ..	16 May	„
Charles Chadwick, stocking-weaver, & Mary Richards .. .. .	23 May	„
Edward Hollingworth, stocking-weaver, of Trowell, co. Nottm., & Mary Hodgkin- son, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	16 June	„
Charles Gorse, labourer, & Elizabeth Adams..	27 June	„
Henry Richards, stocking-weaver, & Phœbe Hatton .. .. .	12 Sep.	„

# Marriages at Aston = upon = Trent,

1667 to 1812.

NOTE.—Volume I. (1667 to 1726) consists of 20 leaves, size 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. by 7in., bound in stiff parchment covers; the back is torn and some of the leaves are loose. Some of the pages are only partly written upon, which is explained by the following note made on the inside of the cover: "This Regester Booke was made March ye 18th, 1670, and as many names as could be collected from 1667 . . . not in ye old Booke to this present yeare I have put them in, and the remainder I have left space for them. Johan Brentnall, Curatus." On the cover is noted the birth of Ben. Clarke, 1658, and on the end page there are only two or three entries, the first of which reads: "Mary Goss (?) excommunicated and having no Xtian Buryal was buried Feb. the 20th, 1699, Quaker." The volume is well kept, some of the pages being discoloured; the entries are mixed and are in Latin up to 1682.

Volume II. (1726 to 1784) consists of 76 leaves of parchment, size 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., bound in full dark brown rough calf, back rather torn. It contains Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, but the latter entries conclude in 1754, and it will be observed that there is a gap of nine years in the Marriages. The writing is very large and free, written right across the page, and for the most part in one handwriting, that of Mr. Rolleston, the Rector (1729 to 1770), afterwards by Mr. Chas. Shuttlewood.

Volume III. (1763 to 1812) consists of 90 leaves of ruled paper, size 15in. by 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., and is bound in full parchment, stiff, and is in very fair condition. Thirty-one leaves are blank. The Register is well kept, and the writing mostly distinct.

These entries are extracted by Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson, of Derby, assisted by Mr. Robert S. Holden, of Aston, and are now printed by the kind permission of the Rev. J. S. Holden, M.A., Rector of Aston.

## VOLUME I.

John Portwood & Jane Clemontson	..	26 Sep.	1670
Hugh Hall & Anna Barrow	..	14 May	1671
William Sanns & Sarah Roberts	..	14 Feb.	1673
Christopher Fairbrother & Mary Noton	..	6 Nov.	1676



Thom. Roby & Mary Smedley .. ..	3 Oct.	1678
Joseph Lichfield, of Duffield, & Alice Rendall, of Bolton .. ..	12 Dec.	„
Samuel Ault & Ann Taler .. ..	4 May	1679
Henry Dexter & Elizabeth Merit .. ..	19 May	„
Thomas Stenson & Alice Tow .. ..	18 Ap.	1680
Abraham Lacy & Katherine Roulton .. ..	19 Ap.	„
John Merst & Margaret Hall .. ..	27 Ap.	„
Thomas Burton & Patience Clemonson .. ..	25 July	„
Thomas Matchet & Anna Cowper .. ..	16 Oct.	1681
Robert Wood & Katherine Soar .. ..	2 Jan.	1682
John Grocock & Mary Hickinbotham .. ..	13 Jan.	„
Thomas Saynell & Mary Jonson .. ..	16 July	1684
John Clarke & Ann Wheately .. ..	5 Oct.	„
Thomas Anaball & Margaret — [leaf torn] ..	5 Feb.	„
William Lacy, of Shardlow, & Grace Brandrom	22 Sep.	1685
Henry Hickingbotham & Mary Wooley .. ..	12 Ap.	1686
Richard Clifford & Elizabeth Cooper .. ..	12 Ap.	„
George Lambort & Elizabeth Berd .. ..	18 Sep.	1687
Thomas Haniball & Jane Alsip .. ..	13 Jan.	1693
Thomas Chase, of Derby, & Mary Greg, of Wilne .. ..	2 June	1698
John Fowks & Elizabeth Beard .. ..	2 Dec.	1699
John Cowlshaw, of Shardlow, & Grace Bryan, of Wiln .. ..	14 Oct.	1701
William Whymon & Mary Eyding .. ..	3 Nov.	„
John Hill, of Ticknall, & Margaret Anna Cole, of Shardlow .. ..	2 Feb.	„
Henry Prat & Sarah Brandrom .. ..	12 Ap.	1702
Thomas Houghton & Ann Wright, of Aston ..	14 July	„
John Burrows & Katharine Smedley, of Aston	13 Jan.	„
John Smith, of Risley, & Katharine Grocock, of Shardlow, at St. Peter's, Derby ..	9 Ap.	1703
John Rose & Susanna Goss (?) .. ..	29 July	„
Thomas Pollard & Anne Eding, of Aston ..	8 Oct.	1704
Robert Soare & Dorothy Roobotham, of Wilne	28 Oct.	„
William Norton, of Buxton, & Anne Hodges, of Leicester .. ..	6 Feb.	„
Joseph Clementson, of Aston, & Mary Write ..	1 May	1707
William Soar, of Ambaston, & Anne Bancroft	25 Nov.	„
William Kirke, of Wilne, & Mary Adkin ..	29 Jan.	„

Robt. Wolley & Hannah Foster .. ..	3 Aug.	1708
William Porter, of Draycott, & Anne Smedly, of Shardlow .. ..	19 Jan.	1709
George Johnson, of Shardlow, & Anne Paling	20 June	1710
William Lane & Elizabeth Walker .. ..	16 Oct.	„
James Rose & Elizabeth Hood .. ..	9 Nov.	„
John Morledge & Rachel Strong .. ..	7 Mar.	„
Francis Blee & Anne Hibbord .. ..	5 Sep.	1711
Samuel Siverns & Anne Calladine .. ..	4 Nov.	„
William Barrat & Catharine Dalley .. ..	14 Jan.	„
Robert Cowper & Mrs. Margaret Riley .. ..	27 Ap.	1712
William Smedly & Anne Little .. ..	22 Ap.	1713
Thomas Marshall & Anne Lacey .. ..	6 July	„
Robert Brownhill & Elizabeth Clarke .. ..	14 Jan.	1714
Thomas Morley & Elizabeth Barton .. ..	13 Feb.	„
Christopher Clifford & Mary Calladine .. ..	25 July	1715
John Clarke & Elizabeth Calladine .. ..	25 July	„
George Wood & Mary Hood .. ..	1 Dec.	1716
Thomas Tomson & Mary Morley .. ..	4 May	1717
John Cross & Rebecca Yeomans .. ..	5 May	„
George Chettle & Elizabeth Greaves .. ..	31 Oct.	„
John Broadhead & Mary Mason .. ..	24 Ap.	1718
Daniel Griffis & Sarah Hayes .. ..	22 June	„
William Harrison & Elizabeth Hather .. ..	26 June	„
Jacob Thorpe & Mary Dawson, of Derby .. ..	30 Sep.	„
Simon Porter & Helena Flint .. ..	8 Oct.	„
John Symson & Elizabeth Banton .. ..	28 Oct.	„
William Egleston & Ruth Williamson .. ..	5 Ap.	1719
Thomas Hood & Elizabeth Simkin .. ..	30 Ap.	„
William Lamley & Mary Osborne .. ..	21 May	„
John Clarke & Elizabeth Turner .. ..	9 Nov.	„
Geffrey Ludlow & Mary Oldershaw .. ..	14 June	1720
Richard Clifford & Jane Perkin .. ..	1 Nov.	„
Peter Nicklinson & Catharine Parker .. ..	24 Oct.	1721
Francis Hood & Anne Smith .. ..	13 June	1722
Joseph Whitaker & Elizabeth Wild .. ..	15 Jan.	1723
Henry Poulston & Abigail Wood .. ..	23 Ap.	„
Joseph Whyman & Elizabeth Lane .. ..	11 Aug.	„
Robert Clementson & Sarah Egleston .. ..	17 Sep.	„
Joseph Morly & Jane Palfraeman .. ..	6 June	1724
Robert Smedly & Mary Gaskin .. ..	9 July	„

Thomas Swan & Hannah Calladine..	..	20 Sep.	1724
Joseph Lacy & Alice Clarke ..	..	9 Nov.	„
William Oldershaw & Elizabeth Clarke ..	..	6 Ap.	1725
Levi Lambert & Winifred Lacy ..	..	30 Sep.	„
Thomas Clifford & Rebecca Barker..	..	4 Oct.	„
Samuel Alt & Elizabeth Goodman ..	..	7 Oct.	„
Hannah Siddon & William Shardlow ..	..	15 Jan.	„
George Redwoode & Anne Shardlow ..	..	15 Jan.	„
Robert Cowper & Mary Clemons ..	..	31 Jan.	„
Brown Whyman & Mary Frisby, of Shardlow		23 June	1726
John Fouk & Elizabeth Paulfreeman ..	..	25 July	„

---

## VOLUME II.

Josiah Hinton & Margery Lacy [*very indistinct, bottom of page, no date ; between Sep. 15 and 23, 1729*].

Joseph Dexter & Catharine Bailey ..	..	20 Nov.	1729
Thomas Clifford & Sarah Clementson ..	..	2 Dec.	„
Samuel Shaw & Ann Botham ..	..	2 Jan.	„
James Lane & Phoebe Faulkner ..	..	26 Jan.	„
John Banton & Martha Clark ..	..	15 May	1730
Richard Clemens & Jane Charnock..	..	24 May	„
James Bluer & Ellen Fairbrother ..	..	30 Nov.	„
William Huss & Hannah Birkin ..	..	8 Oct.	1731
Robert Campion & Elizabeth Fairbrother ..	..	25 Jan.	„
Jonathan Whitehead & Eliz. Whyman ..	..	20 Feb.	„
George Wood & Phillis Swift ..	..	30 Ap.	1732
John Cooper & Mary Kem ..	..	20 Nov.	„
Thomas Burgess & Mary Randall ..	..	15 Ap.	1733
William Skirmer & Elizabeth Ginny ..	..	25 June	„
Thomas Clifford & Ann Taylor ..	..	18 July	„
Edward Mekin & Ruth Pat ..	..	16 Aug.	„
Joseph Sadler & Hannah Stevenson ..	..	11 Sep.	„
Gervas Sheldon & Mary Cotton ..	..	18 Feb.	„
John Saunders & Ann Lacey ..	..	22 Ap.	1734
Joseph Browne & Mary Richardson ..	..	15 July	„
William Smedley & Mary Ward ..	..	23 Sep.	„
John Smith & Mary Falconer ..	..	3 Nov.	„
John Shardlow & Hannah Morris ..	..	13 Feb.	„



James Blewett & Sarah Clifford	..	..	27 May	1735
Thomas Renshaw & Mary Hatton	..	..	22 Sep.	„
Thomas Stone & Ann Clementson	..	..	10 Nov.	„
James Harrison & Mary Fairbrother	..	..	9 Nov.	1736
Samuel Warren & Hannah Stephenson	..	..	11 Ap.	1737
The Revd. Mr. Bayley & Mrs. Isabella				
Hardinge	..	..	4 May	„
Edward Stephenson & Mary Porter	..	..	4 July	„
William Harris & Joan Blewett	..	..	17 Oct.	„
Joseph Stephenson & Mary Gee	..	..	14 Nov.	„
John Clementson & Ann Talbott	..	..	3 July	1738
William Pick & Mary Hill	..	..	2 Oct.	„
William Holloly & Mary Calladine	..	..	6 Nov.	„
Thomas Smallwood & Ann Bull	..	..	9 Oct.	1739
John Gee & Elizabeth Roulston	..	..	28 Oct.	„
Edward Potter & Alice Redwood	..	..	6 Nov.	„
Thomas Dumaley & Roseanna Falkener	..	..	6 Nov.	„
Edward Bayley & Mary Judkin	..	..	15 Jan.	„
John Smedley & Mary Kirkby	..	..	12 May	1741
Christopher Fairbrother & Mary Geary	..	..	25 Sep.	„
Thomas Lane & Sarah Nickison	..	..	25 Oct.	„
James Shuttleworth, Esq., of Gawthrop, co.				
Lancaster, & Mary, d. Robert Holden, Esq.			25 May	1742
John Simpkin & Elizabeth Plackitt	..	..	20 Oct.	„
Joseph Wooddard & Alice Lambert	..	..	29 Oct.	„
John Corbett & Sarah Chambers	..	..	13 Sep.	1743
Job Lacey & Mary Eggleston	..	..	17 Oct.	„
Samuel Wilne & Ruth Williamson	..	..	31 Jan.	„
William Clifford & Mary Ault	..	..	22 Ap.	1744
John Corbitt & Elizabeth Thomasman	..	..	22 Dec.	„
James Foster & Elizabeth Peace	..	..	6 Feb.	„
Levi Lambert & Jane Cross	..	..	10 Sep.	1745
William Smedley & Rebecca Clifford	..	..	17 Oct.	„
Samuel Bowering & Anne Lambert	..	..	11 Aug.	1746
John Savage, of Sutton Bonnington St. Anne,				
& Sarah Johnson	..	..	1 Nov.	„
John Birch & Mary Stephenson	..	..	13 Jan.	„
John Henshaw & Abigail Morris	..	..	4 May	1747
Samuel Swan & Rebecca Brown	..	..	8 Dec.	„
Joseph Henshaw & Anne Sanders	..	..	28 Dec.	„
William Redferne & Elizabeth Whitaker	..	..	5 Feb.	1748

William Heaps & Mary Brown	..	..	12 July	1749
Henry Johnson & Mary King	..	..	13 Sep.	„
Joseph Smith & Anne Howett	..	..	21 Sep.	„
Thomas Henshaw & Alice Ashton	..	..	28 Dec.	„
Joseph Whyman & Catherine Marshall	..	..	2 Jan.	„
William Ratcliff & Mary Huss	..	..	25 Ap.	1750
Thomas Kirk & Ruth Eggleston	..	..	5 June	„
William Richardson & Margaret Clarke	..	..	7 June	„
John Foster & Elizabeth Pickeringe	..	..	18 July	„
Joseph Asher & Sarah Clifford	..	..	5 Nov.	„
Aden Johnson & Sarah Calladine	..	..	26 Dec.	„
Thomas Bowler & Martha Redwood	..	..	31 Dec.	„
Edward Winrow & Hannah Greaves	..	..	30 Mar.	1752
Richard Lambert & Ann Egglestone	..	..	20 Aug.	„
Richard Soare & Mary Egglestone	..	..	31 Jan.	1753
John Broadhead & Mary Lambert	..	..	7 Nov.	„
Charles Gascoigne & Mary Whitehead	..	..	1 Jan.	1754

### VOLUME III.

[From henceforward the parties are of Aston-on-Trent, and are bachelor and spinster respectively, unless expressly stated to the contrary.]

Francis Eggleston, of South Muscome, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Winfield	..	..	24 May	1763
John Astle & Katherine Brownell	..	..	18 July	„
Thomas Clifford & Phoebe Dorran	..	..	4 Oct.	„
Thomas Darlington & Jane Henshawe	..	..	11 Oct.	„
Thomas Whitehead & Mary Gaskin, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	6 June	1764
Joseph Lacey & Sarah Cook	..	..	11 June	„
William Plowright, of Castle Donington, & Mary Henton, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	13 July	„
Thomas Oldershaw & Elizabeth Webster, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	29 Aug.	„
Thomas Corbet & Alice Ayre	..	..	23 Oct.	„
William Shaw & Sarah Bennet, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	16 Nov.	„
Thomas Whiteaker & Elizabeth Hurd	..	..	5 Dec.	„
Jonathan Whitehead & Mary Gaskin	..	..	27 Dec.	„
Thomas Barton & Mary Burch	..	..	2 Jan.	1765
Charles Greaves & Elizabeth Cartwright of Melbourne, co. Derby, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	4 Ap.	„

William Jowet & Dorothy Ashby .. ..	29 July	1765
Mr. Thomas Bristowe, of Castle Donington, merchant, & Mrs. Mary Fosbrooke, <i>lic.</i>	29 Aug.	„
Henry Pratt, of St. Alkmund's, Derby, & Martha Bennett .. ..	3 Sep.	„
John Simpson, of All Saints', Derby, jeweller, & Arabella Grayson, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	31 Oct.	„
Richard Roobotham & Mary Smedley ..	18 Nov.	„
Robert Robey, of Melbourne, & Catherine Turner .. ..	25 Nov.	„
William Clark & Lucy Hudson .. ..	26 Nov.	„
Thomas Turner & Anne Hickinbotham ..	23 Dec.	„
Thomas Hurdman, of Alrewas, co. Staff., gent., & Penelope Fosbrooke, of Shardlow, <i>lic.</i>	7 Ap.	1766
William Roulston & Elizabeth Bosworth ..	21 Ap.	„
Charles Clark & Catharine Shorthurst [ <i>signs</i> Shorthouse] .. ..	13 Oct.	„
Thomas Clark & Mary Day, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	18 Oct.	„
The Revd. William Chambers, rector of Achurch, co. Northampton, D.D., & Dorothy Rolleston, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	10 Aug.	1767
William Williamson & Elizabeth Watkin ..	12 Nov.	„
The Revd. William Dawson, curate of Weston- on-Trent, & Mrs. Susanna Fosbrooke, <i>lic.</i>	19 Jan.	1768
Robert Clifford & Ellen Hickinbottom ..	3 Feb.	„
Thomas Darlington & Elizabeth Webster ..	12 Oct.	„
Robert Porter, of Wilne, & Hester Stevenson	14 Feb.	1769
James Cowlshaw & Elizabeth Moorley, <i>lic.</i> ..	28 June	„
Jonathan Holbrook, of Spondon, & Catherine Slater .. ..	4 July	„
George Shardlow & Winifred Lambort ..	16 July	„
Mr. William Evans, of Draycote-field, p. Wilne, & Mrs. Sarah Burgin, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	28 Sep.	„
George Foster & Grace Smith .. ..	6 Feb.	1770
Thomas Wragg, of Weston, & Mary Erp ..	26 Feb.	„
Thomas Roberts & Rebecca Smedley ..	27 Feb.	„
Robert Sprey & Sarah Barr .. ..	14 Ap.	„
Thomas Kirk & Rebecca Higgin .. ..	4 Sep.	„
William Heath & Mary Thrutchley .. ..	16 Oct.	„
John Else & Mary Henshaw .. ..	21 Dec.	„
Joseph Johnson & Sarah Wilkins .. ..	29 July	1771

Robert Hood & Margaret Addams .. ..	3 Sep.	1771
Robert Ruston & Mary Newbold, of Willington, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	8 Sep.	„
John Moorley, husbandman, & Abigail Poulson, with consent of parents, <i>lic.</i> ..	8 Sep.	„
William Clayton, labourer, & Elizabeth Reeves	18 Sep.	„
Joseph Roberts & Elizabeth Boucher ..	15 Oct.	„
William Brownhill & Mary Tafft .. ..	3 Nov.	„
Charles Crane, of Melbourne, & Mary Cartwright, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	25 Nov.	„
Benjamin Clark & Elizabeth Jephys, <i>lic.</i> ..	19 July	1772
John Soar, of Weston-on-Trent, & Ann Mellors, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	28 July	„
John Wild, p. St. Peter's, Derby, & Mary Wiberley .. ..	13 Dec.	„
Thomas Hickin & Elizabeth Brown ..	11 Jan.	1773
John Roberts & Mary Berisford .. ..	12 May	„
James Mellor, of Duffield, & Mary Whitelox..	15 June	1773
Joseph Chamberlin, of West Leak, co. Nottm., & Anne Wilde, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	8 Nov.	„
Joseph Cowlshaw & Elizabeth Hickinbotham, both of Shardlow, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	22 Mar.	1774
John Castledine & Ann Maria Hall ..	25 Ap.	„
Thomas Joines & Sarah Milward .. ..	16 Aug.	„
John Sowter & Mary Cowper .. ..	8 Oct.	„
John Dakin, of West Hallam, & Elizabeth Webb .. ..	8 Nov.	„
John Gile & Phoebe Dumerlow .. ..	27 Feb.	1775
John Foster & Martha Dunnicliff .. ..	13 June	„
William Clifford & Elizabeth Peach, <i>lic.</i> ..	10 July	„
William Shardlow & Catherine Thorpe ..	22 Oct.	„
Thomas Henshaw & Sarah Shaw .. ..	5 Dec.	„
John Potts, of Hemington, p. Lockington, & Sarah Smedley .. ..	6 Mar.	1776
George Radwood & Sarah Whyman ..	1 Ap.	„
George Wilton & Sarah Stone .. ..	16 Oct.	„
William Orchard, of Repton, & Mary Botham, <i>lic.</i>	19 Dec.	„
William Stodard & Sarah Dakin .. ..	6 Jan.	1777
Thomas Glover & Hephzeba Hallam ..	24 Mar.	„
William Gray & Elizabeth Dawson ..	30 Mar.	„
David Richardson & Lydia Johnson ..	17 July	„



George Baker & Elizabeth Toone .. ..	30 July	1777
William Bradbury & Sarah Lown .. ..	24 Nov.	„
William Godfrey & Sarah Gaskin .. ..	13 Jan.	1778
Thomas Lambert & Anne Peach .. ..	20 Jan.	„
John Greaves & Mary Glover, of Castle Donington, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	20 Jan.	„
Lovat Frearson & Mary Peach, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	1 Mar.	„
William Winfield & Sarah Cooper .. ..	20 Ap.	„
Thomas Eyre & Ann Robinson, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	27 May	„
James Hall & Hannah Bentley, of Swarkestone, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	28 May	„
John Hudson & Rebekah Smedley .. ..	12 June	„
Richard Smith & Mary Joines .. ..	16 Aug.	„
Francis Hurt, Esq., of Alderwasley, & Elizabeth Shuttleworth, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	31 Aug.	„
John Smedley, of Sawley, & Elizabeth Handley	5 Jan.	1779
Daniel Mellor & Mary Dayton .. ..	8 Ap.	„
John Orchard, of Repton, & Mary Newton ..	29 Ap.	„
Anthony Gretton, of Spondon, & Ann Placket	11 May	„
Jacob James & Sarah Shaw, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	13 May	„
Joseph Wilkinson & Ann Clementson [ <i>signs</i> Clemmenson] .. ..	28 Aug.	„
John Wilkins & Mary Foster .. ..	24 Jan.	1780
George Smith & Mary Stone, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	26 Jan.	„
Edward Laughton & Sarah Belneros [?], <i>lic.</i> ..	29 Jan.	„
John Robinson & Mary Gaskin .. ..	16 Ap.	„
John Gaskin & Elizabeth Banton, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	16 May	„
John Clifford & Elizabeth Meryman .. ..	19 May	„
Benjamin Jeffs & Ann Greaves .. ..	28 May	„
Thomas Hickin, of Castle Donington, co. Leicester, & Anne Frearson .. ..	4 June	„
Henry Smith & Hannah Bradbury .. ..	13 June	„
Thomas Botham & Ellen Smedley, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	3 Aug.	„
Thomas Shuttleworth & Ann Clifford .. ..	21 Aug.	„
Henry Johnson & Sarah Eggleston .. ..	6 Dec.	„
Robert Berkin & Mary Hallam .. ..	17 July	1781
Thomas Lambert & Elizabeth Gaskin .. ..	17 Sep.	„
John Jarram & Martha Clark .. ..	31 Oct.	„
Robert Lacey & Ann Whyman .. ..	31 Oct.	„
Joseph Brockley & Elizabeth Severn, of El- vaston, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	7 Jan.	1782

James Henshaw, of Castle Donington, co. Leicester, & Sarah Webb, <i>lic.</i>	..	18 Jan.	1782
James Osborn, of Alvaston, co. Derby, farmer, & Elizabeth Adams, a minor [with consent of Joseph Adams, her father], <i>lic.</i>	..	4 Feb.	,,
William Crow, of Sawley, & Mary Webb	..	16 Dec.	,,
John Noble, of Kegworth, co. Leicester, & Mary Wooley	.. ..	6 Jan.	1783
William Cook & Mary Nickinson	.. ..	13 Jan.	,,
Thomas Hawkins & Ann Walker	.. ..	5 Feb.	,,
Joseph Clifford & Ann Hollowell	.. ..	26 Feb.	,,
William Bonner & Ann Bratby	.. ..	27 Feb.	,,
Francis Dross & Ann Simkin	.. ..	13 July	,,
John Harrison & Mary North, of Castle Donington, co. Leicester	.. ..	11 Aug.	,,
Robert Jessop, of Loughborough, co. Leicester, servant, & Sarah Rose, of Shardlow, <i>lic.</i>	..	16 Oct.	,,
William Waters & Sarah Lacey, both of Shardlow	.. ..	24 Nov.	,,
William Cartwright, of Castle Donington, & Elizabeth Tansley, of Shardlow, <i>lic.</i>	..	28 Nov.	,,
John Watts, labourer, & Ann Copestick, both of Shardlow	.. ..	2 Feb.	1784
Benjn. Clifford & Martha Barton, of Shardlow	..	17 Feb.	,,
Thomas Moore, of Shardlow, & Sarah Wright, <i>lic.</i>	..	24 Feb.	,,
Thomas Sutton & Mary Rose, both of Shardlow, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	26 Aug.	,,
John Perry & Jane Crosby, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	24 Oct.	,,
Thomas Bullock & Ann Burkit	.. ..	30 Oct.	,,
Sir Thomas Gascoigne, Bart., of Parlington, co. York, and p. Aberford, & Lady Mary Turner, w., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	4 Nov.	,,
William Ball, w., & Sarah Beard	.. ..	22 Nov.	,,
Robt. Gaskin & Martha Porter	.. ..	1 Dec.	,,
William Chambers & Elizabeth Cook	.. ..	1 Dec.	,,
John Smedley & Mary Lambert	.. ..	13 Dec.	,,
Robert Stone & Mary Wingfield, both of Shardlow	.. ..	31 Dec.	,,
John Roberts & Nice Baffe	.. ..	2 Jan.	1785
Peter Hebbert & Mary Moore, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	5 Jan.	,,
Robert Smith & Martha Fowke	.. ..	14 Sep.	,,

Thomas Coverdale, gardiner, & Catharine Peach, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	5 Oct.	1785
John Thornel & Catharine Smith	.. ..	26 Dec.	„
John Wright, farmer, & Mary Adams, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	27 Dec.	„
Thomas Corbit, labourer, & Elizabeth Pim, w.	.. ..	4 Sep.	1786
Jacob Hawley & Ann Harris	.. ..	8 Nov.	„
William Astle & Elizabeth Bealy	.. ..	8 Nov.	„
Thomas Groves, of Long Whatton, co. Leicester, blacksmith, & Mary Gee, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	18 Dec.	„
George Slater, blacksmith, & Sarah Daykin, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	10 Ap.	1787
William Lovett, of All Saints', Derby, innholder, & Urania Whyman, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	8 May	„
William Robie [ <i>signs</i> Robey], labourer, & Mary Winfield, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	10 May	„
William Booth, labourer, & Mary Barton	.. ..	14 Aug.	„
John Holiday, bricklayer, & Ann Cook	.. ..	26 Aug.	„
Joseph Landers, labourer, & Ann Scattergood	.. ..	28 Aug.	„
George Scattergood, of Alvaston, & Elizabeth Robey	.. ..	24 Sep.	„
John Geary, of Thornton, co. Leicester, & Amy Straw	.. ..	8 Oct.	„
John Porter, of Trowell, co. Nottm., labourer, & Elizabeth Foster	.. ..	4 Nov.	„
Thomas Bancroft, of Castle Donington, co. Leicester, & Mary Adams, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	7 Nov.	„
William Cowley, of Alvaston, farmer, & Sarah Botham, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	8 Nov.	„
Robert Poulson, mercer, & Mary Wright, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	22 Ap.	1788
Richard Hartshorn & Ann Benson	.. ..	16 June	„
James Maddox, of Mackworth, labourer, & Mary Clifford, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	13 July	„
John Hardy, of Kegworth, malster, & Jane Wright, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	5 Aug.	„
William Bullock & Elizabeth Saunders	.. ..	12 Nov.	„
Joseph Perkins, labourer, & Mary Richards	.. ..	24 Nov.	„
Thomas Whitehead & Frances Bottom, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	17 Dec.	„
Joseph Moore, warfinger, & Mary Gillespie, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	2 Feb.	1789
John Marcer, of Castle Donington, framework-knitter, & Elizabeth Lacy	.. ..	13 Ap.	„
John Copestick & Grace Brown	.. ..	20 July	„
Henry Waters & Mary Harris	.. ..	10 Aug.	„

Zacharias Squires & Elizabeth Ratcliff	..	18 Aug.	1789
Thomas Proctor & Ann Jeffs, <i>lic.</i>	..	23 Aug.	..
John Jies & Elizabeth Dummelow	..	7 Sep.	..
Isaac Shaw & Sarah Morley	..	11 Oct.	..
John Summerfield & Hannah Bradbury	..	22 Oct.	..
Jonathan Whitehead & Mary Clark	..	8 Dec.	..
Euclid Whyman & Ann Jarvis, <i>lic.</i> ...	..	27 Dec.	..
Benjamin Johnson & Hannah Gaskin	..	5 Jan.	1790
John Moseley & Dorothy Bottomer	..	18 Jan.	..
William Peach & Mary Prior, <i>lic.</i>	..	3 Ap.	..
Thomas Shaw & Ann Rose, <i>lic.</i>	..	6 Ap.	..
Jacob Foster & Sarah Horobin	..	17 May	..
David Richardson & Elizabeth Brown	..	6 June	..
John Elley, of Arnold, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Fowke	..	22 June	..
Richard Joynes & Hannah Hood, <i>lic.</i>	..	1 Aug.	..
Nathanael Hazard & Elizabeth Ashmole, of Caulke	..	11 Oct.	..
William Relfe & Francis Rose, <i>lic.</i>	..	12 Oct.	..
Richard Smith & Ann Botham, <i>lic.</i> ...	..	31 Oct.	..
James Bull & Sarah Fowke	..	20 Dec.	..
John Corbett & Mary Gaskin	..	5 Jan.	1791
Samuel Kilburne & Sarah Moor	..	25 Ap.	..
John Ratcliff & Elizabeth Summerfield	..	9 Dec.	..
Daniel Tateham, of Tibshelf, & Sarah Stenson, <i>lic.</i>	..	23 Jan.	1792
John Higgin, of Nottm., & Anne Bullock	..	29 May	..
Hugh Blunt & Ann Williamson	..	19 June	..
Robert Chambers & Ann Whitehead	..	1 Oct.	..
William Roberts & Jane Wildblood	..	1 Oct.	..
John Dring, of Wilford, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Rather	..	15 Oct.	..
John Barton & Elizabeth Carter	..	5 Nov.	..
William Ruebotham & Ann Clark	..	25 Nov.	..
Richard Norton, of Belton, co. Leicester, & Hannah Dally	..	25 Nov.	..
Thomas Milward & Catherine Bullock, <i>lic.</i>	..	26 Dec.	..
David Gill & Mary Locker	..	3 Feb.	1793
Joseph Carver, of Gotham, co. Nottm., & Sarah Howson	..	4 Feb.	..
Richard Ratcliffe & Mary Wall	..	7 Feb.	..



Thomas Hardy, of Castle Donington, co. Leicester, & Sarah Cowlshaw, of Shardlow, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	22 Ap.	1793
Henry Moore, of Shardlow, & Elizabeth Rose, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	25 Ap.	„
Robert Holden & Ann Summers .. ..	10 June	„
Joshua Repton & Alice Smedley .. ..	9 July	„
William Sheldon, of Shardlow, servant, & Mary Smith, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	23 Oct.	„
James Ratcliffe & Catharine Wall .. ..	26 Nov.	„
William Stone, of Shardlow, labourer, & Ann Fowke, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	19 Ap.	1794
Thomas Hunt & Mary Jeffs .. ..	12 May	„
Robert Tingle & Rebecca Clifford .. ..	1 June	„
Thomas Parker & Martha Street, both of Shardlow .. ..	26 July	„
John Robinson & Dorothy Webb .. ..	21 Oct.	„
Stephen Brown & Hannah Corbitt .. ..	3 Nov.	„
John Varley, of Great Glen, co. Leicester, engineer, & Catherine Rose, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	19 Jan.	1795
John Fewkes & Elizabeth Williamson .. ..	16 Feb.	„
Thomas Cooper, book-keeper, & Mary Sutton, both of Shardlow, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	23 Ap.	„
Robert Dakin, blacksmith, & Catharine Adams, with the consent of Mary Adams, the mother, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	14 June	„
William Leedam, of Weston-on-Trent, farmer, & Elizabeth Botham, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	21 July	„
John Hill & Jane Gaskin .. ..	24 Aug.	„
George Moorley, farmer, & Elizabeth Jowit, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	25 Aug.	„
Richard Brinsley, of St. Alkmund's, Derby, cabinetmaker, & Sarah Clifford (with the consent of Wm. Clifford, her lawful and natural father), <i>lic.</i> .. ..	5 Oct.	„
Simon Jolliffe, of St. Peter's, Derby, watchmaker, & Mary Squires, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	19 Oct.	„
Thomas Barton & Mary Hitchin .. ..	20 Oct.	„
William Cock, of Sandiacre, co. Derby. farmer, & Sarah Cock, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	16 Nov.	„
Samuel Gill & Susan Gaskin .. ..	6 Dec.	„

Thomas Thacker, of Wilne, co. Derby, miller and a minor (with the consent of his lawful and natural father, Joseph Thacker), & Elizabeth Moorley, <i>lic.</i> ..	13 Dec.	1795
James Whitehead, staymaker, & Mary Egglis- ton, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	30 Jan.	1796
Alexander Brown & Ellin Harris .. ..	15 Feb.	„
William Smedley & Ellin Porter .. ..	31 Mar.	„
Charles Buchanan, junr., cheese factor, w., & Lettice Rose, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	10 Ap.	„
Joseph Twell & Jane Wooley .. ..	9 May	„
William Parker, of Oxon, co. Nottm., labourer, w., & Mary Hickin, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	15 May	„
Thomas Parker, baker, & Elizabeth Oxley, <i>lic.</i>	2 Aug.	„
John Wingfield, labourer, & Ann Clemenson ..	17 Oct.	„
Richard Roobottom, waterman, & Catherine Wall .. .. .	21 Nov.	„
John Darington, labourer, & Jane White ..	21 Nov.	„
Thomas Wingfield, framework-knitter, & Ann Hellot, w., <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	19 Dec.	„
William Roberts, carpenter, & Elizabeth Dakin .. .. .	29 Dec.	„
William Crosby, book-keeper, & Elizabeth Taylor, both of Shardlow, <i>lic.</i> ..	28 Jan.	1797
Joseph Birkin, of Weston, labourer, & Elizabeth Tacey .. .. .	12 Mar.	„
Thomas Draper, of St. Werburgh's, Derby, farrier, & Mary Thacker, of Shardlow, <i>lic.</i>	2 May	„
George Percival, of Marsflat in this p., labourer, a minor, & Mary Fearn, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	12 Sep.	„
William Gamble, of Ockbrook, co. Derby, & Catherine Fowke, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	2 Oct.	„
George Clifford, labourer, & Elizabeth Johnson	16 Oct.	„
William Clifford, labourer, & Ann Hart, of Ockbrook, co. Derby, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	3 Dec.	„
John Mansfield, of St. Michael's, Derby, & Sarah Gee .. .. .	25 Feb.	1798
John Caulton, of Barlstone, co. Staff., & Alice Hallam, of Shardlow, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	6 Aug.	„
John Ratcliff, of Shardlow, waterman, & Eliza- beth Morley .. .. .	11 Oct.	„

Thomas Cantrell, clerk to the Gainsborough Boat Co., & Sarah Shardlow, a minor, by and with the consent of her natural and lawful father, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	13 Nov.	1798
Thomas Wingfield, labourer, & Mary Morley ..	4 Dec.	„
Joseph Crawshaw, servant, & Elizabeth Naylor	1 Jan.	1799
William Smith Poysor, of Uttoxeter, co. Staff., farmer, & Susanna Coxon Wooley ..	28 Ap.	„
John Gardener, of Egginton, farmer, & Ester Smith, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	4 June	„
Thomas Greaves, waterman, & Elizabeth Bradbury .. .. .	17 June	„
John Wallis, servantman, & Mary Hood ..	15 July	„
William Charles Flack & Elizabeth Soresby, <i>lic.</i>	15 July	„
Thomas Lane, of Weston-on-Trent, labourer, & Comfort Marriott, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	16 Aug.	„
John Statham, gamekeeper, w., & Sarah Godwin, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	10 Nov.	„
William Copestick, of Warsop, co. Nottm., framework-knitter, & Elizabeth Lambart	27 Nov.	„
Joseph Bunney, of Quorndon, co. Leicester, labourer, & Elizabeth Pym .. .. .	26 Nov.	„
Thomas Buce, w., & Sarah Elliott .. .. .	10 Feb.	1800
George Dakin, schoolmaster, & Mary Dakin ..	30 June	„
James Audinwood, of Scropton, co. Derby, farmer, & Elizabeth Botham, <i>lic.</i> ..	4 Aug.	„
Richard Thompson, of Weston-on-Trent, waterman, & Sarah Stodard .. .. .	6 Nov.	„
George Thompson & Mary Thomlinson ..	25 Nov.	„
William Holden, of Shardlow, & Maria Clifford, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	9 Feb.	1801
William Godfrey, weaver, & Sarah Astle ..	16 Feb.	„
John Holmes, of Newbold, co. Leicester, labourer, & Elizabeth Bark, <i>lic.</i> ..	2 Mar.	„
William Gray & Ester Hunt, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	1 Ap.	„
Thomas Clarke, sailmaker. & Elizabeth Chaplin, both of Shardlow .. .. .	12 May	„
Thomas Sutton, of Shardlow, farmer, & Mary Allport, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	23 May	„
Joseph Wall, of Shardlow, & Elizabeth Whiteacre, of Wilm .. .. .	13 June	„

Joseph Joynes, bricklayer, w., & Mary Roberts	19 July	1801
John Newham & Dorothy Clarke, both of Shardlow .. .. .	9 Aug.	„
Thomas Lowe, Esq., of Atlow, co. Derby, & Susanna Dodsley, <i>lic.</i> .. .	3 Dec.	„
John Walker, porter, w., & Rebecca Bailey, both of Shardlow .. .. .	19 Jan.	1802
John Clark, waterman, & Ann Johnson, both of Shardlow .. .. .	22 Feb.	„
James Wall, calico-weaver, & Lucy Hickin ..	30 May	„
George Stafford, gardener, & Elizabeth Slater	6 June	„
Thomas Robinson, of Boulton, p. Alvaston, labourer, & Elizabeth Roberts ..	28 June	„
James Morris & Mary Moorley, <i>lic.</i> ..	23 Aug.	„
John Porter, of Willen in this p., farmer, & Elizabeth Moorley, w., <i>lic.</i> .. .	3 Jan.	1803
Thomas Bird, of Scriven, co. York, soldier, & Mary Williamson, w., <i>lic.</i> .. .	6 Mar.	„
Joseph Wall, labourer, w., & Mary Rudkin, both of Shardlow .. .. .	15 Mar.	„
William Graham & Catherine Milward, w., both of Shardlow, <i>lic.</i> .. .	10 Ap.	„
Joseph Thompson, labourer, & Hannah Dar- rington .. .. .	9 May	„
John Daykin & Sarah Clifford .. .	23 May	„
Thomas Green, boatwright, & Elizabeth Dum- melow, both of Shardlow .. .	26 June	„
Robert Jarvis Chambers, of Wiln in this p., & Elizabeth Postnet [ <i>signs</i> Posnet], <i>lic.</i> ..	29 Aug.	„
John Beeby, of Wiln, shoemaker, & Hannah Shardlow .. .. .	12 Oct.	„
Robert Turner, butler, & Matilda Hartley, <i>lic.</i>	18 Nov.	„
Samuel Kilburne, labourer, w., & Sarah John- son, w., both of Shardlow .. .	6 May	1804
Thomas Phesant, of Castle Donington, co. Leicester, labourer, & Sarah Roberts, of Shardlow .. .. .	21 May	„
Thomas Wallis, labourer, & Sarah Bowley, both of Shardlow .. .. .	19 Nov.	„
William Parker, waterman, & Sarah Flenders, both of Shardlow .. .. .	26 Nov.	„



George Moorley, farmer, & Mary Eyre, <i>lic.</i> ..	29 Dec.	1804
John Turner, boatwright, & Susannah Moody, both of Shardlow .. .. .	14 Jan.	1805
John Salt & Mary Ordish, both of Shardlow, <i>lic.</i>	7 June	,,
Richard Jowett, butcher, w., & Sarah Roby, of Shardlow, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	1 July	,,
William Handly & Mary Wagstaff ..	22 July	,,
Alexander Gaskin, labourer, & Mary Allen ..	22 Sep.	,,
William Piggin, of Elvaston, & Mary Wild ..	18 Nov.	,,
Samuel Webb, of Banbury, co. Oxford, & Hannah Repton, of Shardlow ..	25 Nov.	,,
John Cotton, of Hanbury, co. Staff., wheel- wright, w., & Ann Hood, sp., <i>lic.</i> ..	12 Dec.	,,
James Start, of Heanor, co. Derby, labourer, & Jane Adams .. .. .	25 Dec.	,,
Richard Nicklinson, cotton-weaver, & Mary Clifford .. .. .	30 Dec.	,,
Robert Birkin & Mary Smedley .. ..	10 Feb.	1806
Thomas Buck, of Melbourne, co. Derby, gar- dener, w., & Sarah Winfield, <i>lic.</i> ..	6 July	,,
Anthony Hall, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Lei- cester, & Sarah Blockley, <i>lic.</i> ..	9 Aug.	,,
Robert Taft, of Chaddesden, co. Derby, & Mary Birkin .. .. .	1 Sep.	,,
Joseph Shardlow, carpenter, & Elizabeth Boss, both of Shardlow .. .. .	8 Sep.	,,
George Bowley, of Witchnor, co. Staff., & Sarah Roberts .. .. .	20 Oct.	,,
Timothy Briggess, labourer, & Fanny Clarke, both of Wiln .. .. .	20 Oct.	,,
John Barson, labourer, & Mary Wheeldon, both of Shardlow .. .. .	28 Nov.	,,
Thomas Gilbert, framework-knitter, & Jane Shardlow, both of Shardlow ..	31 Dec.	,,
Thomas Stod, boatwright, & Ann Shuttleworth, both of Shardlow .. .. .	6 Feb.	1807
Nathaniel Simms, clerk, & Mary Rose, <i>lic.</i> ..	19 Feb.	,,
Thomas Shardlow & Ann Marshall .. ..	6 Ap.	,,
Richard Rowbottom, shoemaker, & Mary Hudson, both of Wiln .. .. .	27 May	,,
John Hopkinson & Mary Hutchinson, both of Shardlow .. .. .	8 July	,,

William Cook, blacksmith, & Maria Bradford, both of Shardlow .. .. .	14 July	1807
John Ratcliff & Mary Millet, both of Shardlow	28 Aug.	,,
Benjamin Clifford, of Shardlow, boat-builder, w., & Ann Proctor, w., <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	12 Nov.	,,
John Cowper, joyner, & Mary Wardle, both of Wiln .. .. .	16 Nov.	,,
Thomas Plarion, of Littleover, co. Derby, & Francis Clifford .. .. .	9 Dec.	,,
John Poxson & Hannah Booth .. .. .	3 Ap.	1808
Thomas Orton & Sarah Cowlshaw, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	26 Ap.	,,
William Clifford, of Shardlow, & Mary Harrison, of Wiln, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	25 Aug.	,,
Jessy Dickens & Sarah Kilburn, both of Wiln	18 Sep.	,,
Francis Mycock & Hannah Longman, both of Shardlow .. .. .	12 Oct.	,,
John Hewson, labourer, & Maria Spray, both of Shardlow .. .. .	7 Nov.	,,
John Morton, labourer, & Ann Lee .. .. .	16 Jan.	1809
Samuel Perkins, labourer, & Elizabeth Peers ..	15 May	,,
Joseph Gilbert, labourer, & Ellen Yeumans ..	28 June	,,
Joseph Johnson, p. All Saints', Derby, & Catherine Forman .. .. .	16 Nov.	,,
Thomas Turner, gardener, & Elizabeth Shaw, both of Shardlow .. .. .	19 Dec.	,,
Thomas Fitchet, of Radborne, co. Derby, & Lydia Richardson, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	15 Feb.	1810
John Parkinson & Mary Askey, both of Wiln	25 Feb.	,,
Thomas Holmes, gardener, & Grace Milner, <i>lic.</i>	24 May	,,
Michael Delkes & Mary Thompson .. .. .	2 July	,,
John Adams, waterman, & Mary Ratcliff, of Shardlow .. .. .	8 Nov.	,,
Ephraim Atkins, of Shardlow, & Rachel Adams	19 Nov.	,,
William Ludlow, malster, & Elizabeth Clement- son, of Thulstone, p. Elvaston .. .. .	17 Dec.	,,
Peter Astle, of Chellaston, labourer, & Mary Whitehead .. .. .	31 Dec.	,,
Joseph Thompson, labourer, w., & Jane Start, w. .. .. .	31 Dec.	,,
Robert Daykin, labourer, & Abigail Thompson	2 Feb.	1811
Thomas Webbe, framework-knitter, & Mary Shenton .. .. .	27 Mar.	,,

William Fowell, of Southwingfield, gardener, & Elizabeth Mycock .. ..	9 Sep. 1811
William Orchard, of Milton, p. Repton, farmer, & Sarah Botham, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	10 Sep. „
Thomas Pheasant, waterman, w., & Sarah Whieldon, both of Shardlow .. ..	1 Oct. „
Mark Locker, labourer, & Elizabeth Therry ..	27 Nov. „
William Frearbrother, labourer, & Sarah Astlle	25 Nov. „
Christopher Thompson, waterman, & Mary Johnson, of Shardlow .. ..	27 Nov. „
Samuel Wood & Catherine Whitehead ..	27 Nov. „
James Kirkley & Jane Frearson, <i>lic.</i> ..	24 Aug. 1812
William England, of Alfreton, & Elizabeth Gregory .. .. .	11 Nov. „
Richard Wright, of Pentridge, & Rosanna Sutton, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	17 Nov. „
James Clark, p. St. Peter's, Derby, & Hannah Bird, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	22 Nov. „
John Legert & Charlotte Sephton .. ..	7 Dec. „

---





# Marriages at Weston-on-Trent,

1565 to 1812.

NOTE.—Volume I. (1565 to 1605). This Register is very fragmentary and dilapidated, and consists of 12 paper leaves, 8½ in. by 6 in., without any cover. The Register commences as follows: “The names of those who have been joined in Matrimony, received the Sacrament of baptism, and borne to the Sepulchre, Weston-super-Trent, between the 12th of August, A.D. 1565 till 21st April, 1568.” The entries are mostly in Latin and mixed, and in the early portion of the Register are unique for their wording, *e.g.*, the first entry being “Hugo Shepey, clerk, is borne to the sepulchre April”; another, “Robt. Wilson joined in the conjugal embrace with Ann humbleson, Nov. 20, 1565.” Again, “Agnes Porter was born again with the water of regeneration, Dec. 12, 1565,” and “Richard Barton initiated in Christ and received the Sacrament of baptism, Ap. 7, 1566.”

There are very few entries after 1586, which is the real ending of the Register, so that between this date and the commencement of the following Register in 1610 there is a great gap.

The writing is fairly good, but faint in places.

Volume II. (1610 to 1740). This Register is on parchment, size 15 in. by 6 in., and consists of 33 leaves, of which 23 pages are blank. Some of the pages are very yellow; the writing on the whole is clear, bold, and good, though some of it is very small and cramped. The entries are all in English, and are mixed together, but kept in years, most of them being signed at the end by the Vicar and Churchwarden. There are several gaps, the greatest being 1645 to 1657 and 1666 to 1673.

During the Civil War, an engagement took place at King's Mills hard by, and there is an entry after July 4, 1644: “Some Souldiers buried of ye garrison,” etc.; and again after Aug. 7, “Duck, a souldier, buried a little afr.” There are also entries in the same year of baptisms of soldiers' children.

At the end of the Register is a list of persons who repair the churchyard fence, and another page is devoted to the baptism of Papists, whilst four more pages contain the list of 48 collections made for the relief of different churches and towns.

Volume III. (1740 to 1812) is on parchment, size 12¾ in. by 8½ in., and contains 64 leaves, of which only 36 are used. It is full bound in rough brown calf. The entries are mixed; the Marriages are only entered to the year 1754. It is very well kept, and the writing, especially in the earlier portion, is very good.

Volume IV. (1755 to 1780) is on plain parchment, size 16in. by 9½in., and contains 16 leaves, bound in dark brown full rough calf. It is well kept, but the writing is very faint in some places. For several years the banns of Marriages are placed along with the Marriages, and in many instances the entries consist of the banns only. There is nothing of special interest in this volume.

Volume V. (1781 to 1812). This is the usual printed Marriage Register on paper, size 14½in. by 10in., and contains 50 leaves, half of which are allocated to the banns of Marriages; only 11 leaves of the Marriage portion are used, the rest being blank. It is bound in full dark brown rough calf, and is in good condition and well kept.

These extracts have been made by Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson, assisted by Mr. E. B. Smith, of Derby, and are now printed with the kind permission of the Rev. W. B. Watson, M.A., Rector.

### VOLUME I.

Willam Wodcoke was joined in matrimony

with Isabelle Raworth .. ..	30 Oct. 1565
Roger Hewod took to himself Jane Hey for wife	14 Nov. „
Robt. Wilson & Anna Tumleson .. ..	20 Nov. „
Thomas Sharote & Elizabeth Piggot .. ..	16 Dec. 1566
Edmund Saxson & Alice Norse .. ..	5 Oct. 1567
Christopher Wodcoke & Isabella Ranndle .. ..	25 Nov. „
Roger Lacy & Elizabeth Robenson .. ..	17 Jan. 1569
Francis More & Dorothy Falowes .. ..	21 Feb. „
John Williamson & Alice Barton .. ..	16 June „
William Wodcoke & Elena Daken .. ..	5 Sep. „
Thomas Wood & Sissele Barton .. ..	7 Feb. 1570
Richard Clarke & Margery Piggot .. ..	15 July „
William Wodcoke & Jane Hodeñ .. ..	16 June „
John Shelton & Anna Par .. ..	28 July „
Henry, s. Henry Crosse, & Ellena Rondle .. ..	— Sep. 1571
John Hudson & ——— Thacker .. ..	29 Sep. „
William Domilow & Maade Wodhowse .. ..	6 Aug. 1572
George Gilbert & Elena Gardener .. ..	7 June 1573
Richard Shelton & Lusse Plasten, w .. ..	18 Sep. 1574
John Smyth, of Smisby [?], & Elizebeth Tomlenson, of this p. .. ..	2 Oct. 1575
William Parkar & Ane Gardenar .. ..	13 June 1576
Richard Briant & Jane Gardenor .. ..	23 June „
Nicolas Fouslebie & Margrett Thaker .. ..	12 Aug. 1577

Thomas Lacye & Alice Welche	..	..	— —	1577
William Hymbmore & Alice Bennett	..	..	— —	„
Richard Sale & Dorothy Wilne	..	..	11 July	1581
Nicolas Meare & Malian [?] Francis	..	..	4 Nov.	1584
William Barros [?] & Alice Tomlinson	..	..	14 Feb.	„
Thomas Jeynes & Agnes Michell	..	..	2 May	1585
Thomas Jobson & Maria Gardner	..	..	17 Oct.	„
Thomas Tomlinson & Cicilian Pawfreman	..	..	14 Feb.	„
Thomas Basford & Anna Mucleston	..	..	2 July	1586
Richard Melbourne & Margaret Symnett	..	..	13 Nov.	„
[Two-thirds of leaf cut away.]				
George Glove[r ?] & Alice Sale	..	..	24 Feb.	1604
Edward Villers & Dorothy Sale	..	..	9 July	1605
J—— Pall [? Palfreyman] & ——	..	..	— Oct.	„
Francis Palf [? Palfreyman] & Ales Dome[low]	..	..	— —	1597
—— — & Elena Laisei [?]	..	..	— —	„
William Peate & Cicilia Palfreman, w.	..	..	30 Ap.	1599

## VOLUME II.

William Domelow, jun., & Ellen Cowper	..	..	22 Sep.	1610
William Cowper & Elizabeth Wetton	..	..	25 May	1611
John Clarke & Margaret Abbott	..	..	6 Oct.	1612
[One-third of first page completely smeared with brown ink and rendered unreadable.]				
Thomas Donkster & Elizabeth Rose	..	..	21 —	1613
Thomas Hallam & Jane Williamson	..	..	17 Jan.	„
Robt. Sutton & Anne Buckley	..	..	19 Jan.	„
Robert Blower & Ellen Sale	..	..	24 Feb.	„
Richard Palfreman & Ellen Williamson	..	..	12 Ap.	1614
John Williamson & Marie Palfreman	..	..	25 Aug.	„
George Clarke & Marie Harvie	..	..	29 Oct.	1615
John Barlow & Margarie Gilbert	..	..	13 Nov.	„
John Swindell & Elen Bucknall	..	..	6 Feb.	„
Toms Walkinson & Ciceley Bennett	..	..	6 May	1616
Godphrie Cantrell & Margaret Brian	..	..	21 Oct.	„
Robt. Parker & Anne Hay	..	..	4 Jan.	„
Henry Banke & Anne Sutton	..	..	21 July	1617
Richard Brian & Marie Bucknall	..	..	18 Nov.	„
Henry Worrall, gent., & Isabel Sale	..	..	30 Dec.	„
Thomas Haywood & Francis Wetton	..	..	21 Ap.	1618

William Wilkinson & Alice Carter .. ..	13 Oct.	1618
Thomas, s. Thomas Ridge, of Aston, & Ciclie Palfreman, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	22 Dec.	1619
Richard Slater & Anne, d. Maria Hopkins ..	25 Sep.	1620
William Lorte, gent., & Ellen Bloare ..	24 June	1622
Edward Cowle & Dorothy Bucknall ..	4 Nov.	„
John Bucknall & Tabitha Tomlinson ..	22 Jan.	„
John Sale & Dorothy Bakwill .. ..	30 Aug.	1624
Christopher Heuth & Mary Rose .. ..	28 Jan.	„
Francis Calladine & Ann Seney .. ..	16 May	1625
Richard Domelaw & Caterne Newton ..	30 Ap.	1626
Thomas Taberer & Dorothy Shellton ..	8 Jan.	„
William Sandes & Margret Clarke .. ..	15 Jan.	„
Robert Abbot & Ursula Hey .. .	3 Ap.	1627
Willm. Fisher & Jane Bennit .. ..	10 Ap.	„
Ric. Sant & Marg. Sleigh, w. .. ..	28 Oct.	„
John Rose was married [ <i>inserted</i> ] .. ..	30 Nov.	1629
George Pagett & Hellen Paufreman, w. ..	25 July	„
John Forman & An Cooper .. ..	30 Oct.	1632
Tho. Swindall & Elis. Hall .. ..	13 Nov.	„
Anthony Greaves & Margaret Bestwick ..	13 May	1633
Thom. Muet & Ellen Syddown .. ..	20 May	„
Erasmus Cak, of Derby, & Ales Harvy ..	21 Aug.	„
John Proudlove & Katherine Harvy ..	5 Aug.	1634
Robert Rossell & Joane Stevenson .. ..	13 Oct.	1635
John Feasand & Margery Woodhouse ..	25 Nov.	1637
Francis Henshaw & Elisabeth Whittington ..	7 Oct.	1638
William Roby & Margery Cooper .. ..	10 Feb.	„
John, s. John Brian, & Grace, d. John Pole, pastor of this town.. ..	16 Feb.	1640
John Exon, of Diseworth, & Dorothy, d. John Bryan .. ..	11 May	1641
John Underwood & Alice Hopkin .. ..	23 May	„
George Vernū, of Alfreton, & Ann Lister ..	3 Nov.	„
John Forman & Ellen Cooper .. ..	18 Oct.	1642
Thomas Parker & Joan Burton .. ..	24 Oct.	1643
Hugh Miller & Tabitha Ward .. ..	29 Ap.	1645
John Peate, of Risley, & Ann Palfreman, of this p. .. ..	22 May	1657
Henry Goodwyn, of Ticknall, & Mary Pagitt..	2 Jan.	„



Simon Waring, of Kings Newton, & Mary Rossell, of this p. . . . .	22 Feb.	1657
Thomas Storer & Ruth Pagitt . . . . .	7 May	1658
Humphrey Vicars, of Littleover, & Mary Swin- dell, of this p. . . . .	30 June	„
William Jerome, of Diseworth, & Dorothy Smyth, of this p. . . . .	24 Nov.	„
Anthony Fukes & Katherin Cockain, of Aston	7 July	1659
Robert Wooton, of Diseworth, & Rebecca Burton, of Breedon . . . . .	20 Jan.	„
William Lowne, of Aston, & Mary Mechin (als. Williamson), of this p. . . . .	27 June	1661
William Roulston, of Boulton, & Mary Hen- shaw, of this p. . . . .	9 July	„
Mr. Thomas Corden (citizen of London) & Mrs. Elizabeth Yates, of Derby, <i>lic.</i> . . . .	13 Oct.	„
John Litchfield & Mary Jessop, of Derby . .	13 Jan.	„
William Egleston, of this p., & Elizabeth Fulwood, of West Hallam . . . . .	29 Ap.	1662
William Hooe, of Nottm., & Margaret Miller, of this p. . . . .	18 Aug.	1665
Thomas Swetnam & Elizabeth Dickinson, <i>lic.</i>	29 Oct.	„
George Hopkins & Mary Wandel, both of Derby	29 May	1666
Samuell Hudson & Grace Allen . . . . .	26 July	„
John Cantrill & Ann Hill, both of this p. . .	1 Oct.	„
Thomas Ragge & Tabithay Miller . . . . .	5 Nov.	„
John Brandram & Alice Gillibrunt, of Shardlow	25 May	1673
Uriah Suttun, of Loughborough, & Ann Gil- bart, jun., of this p. . . . .	7 Oct.	„
James Rose & Elizabeth Antill, of Shepshed..	14 Oct.	„
Walter Grey, of Staunton, & Isabel Guill [?], of this p. . . . .	25 July	1675
George Buxton, maltster, & Sarah Potter, both of Derby . . . . .	15 June	1677
John Stretton, of Barton, & Elen Gilbert, of this p. . . . .	16 Ap.	„
Hugh Nutan, of Derby, & Tomasin Harrymston	24 Sep.	1678
John Bryan & Dorothy Sheldon . . . . .	3 Feb.	1679
Henry Smith, of Melborne, & Elizabeth Brownill, of Barrow . . . . .	7 Nov.	1681
Christopher Turner, of Melbourne, & Elizabeth Cresswell, of this p. . . . .	26 July	1682

Robert Rolston, of Boulton, & Elizabeth Storer, of this p. . . . .	13 Oct.	1682
Michael Bostock & Mary Fewkes . . . . .	3 Oct.	1683
Henry Roe, of Derby, & Mary Houghton, of Nottm. . . . .	9 June	1685
Robert Cowlshaw & Mary Browhill, both of this p. . . . .	3 Nov.	„
Mr. Lemuel Low, of Builbury, co. Nottm., & Mrs. Hester Perkins . . . . .	24 Nov.	„
John Lockow & Mary Cantrell . . . . .	11 Oct.	1688
Mr. George Gregson, of Turnditch, & Mrs. Mary Buxton, of Derby . . . . .	25 Ap.	1689
Thomas Harrison & Ann Recklis, both of Chellaston . . . . .	19 Ap.	1691
Joseph Eggleston & Mary Stomford . . . . .	1 Sep.	„
William Ward & Mary Pim . . . . .	7 Sep.	„
Thomas Barnett, of Aston, & Elizabeth Bestow, of Long Eaton . . . . .	5 Oct.	„
Thomas Cooper & Elizabeth Bancroft, both of Aston . . . . .	20 Nov.	„
Christopher Rolleston, of Watnall Chawworth, co. Nottm., Esq., & Mrs. Hannah Holden, of Aston . . . . .	29 Sep.	1692
Symon Howett & Elizabeth Domelaw . . . . .	4 May	1693
Thomas Erp, of King's Newton, & Mary Hill	23 Feb.	„
Christopher Fairbrother, of Aston, & Alice Brown, of Shardlow . . . . .	10 Sep.	1694
Thomas Stamford, of Castle Donington, & Hannah Tailour, of Wilne . . . . .	2 Oct.	„
Mr. Thomas Roberts & Mrs. Mary Brough, both of Derby . . . . .	2 Jan.	„
John Elliott, of Nottm., & Eleanor Bonsall, of Aston . . . . .	18 Jan.	„
John Lockow, of Wilstrope, & Elizabeth Clarke, of Aston . . . . .	19 Jan.	„
Samuel Lacy & Ann Russell, both of Shardlow	4 Ap.	1695
Henry Radford, of Melbourne, & Christian Dodson, of Shardlow . . . . .	2 Sep.	„
Richard Pigginn, of Elvaston, & Jane Ward, of this p. . . . .	29 Sep.	„
Thomas Eggleston & Elizabeth Earl . . . . .	18 Oct.	„

Willm. Davenport, of Long Whatton, & Jane Holmes, of King's Newton .. ..	13 Jan.	1695
John Pim & Jane Bullock, both of Aston ..	15 July	1696
Robert Dickins, of Kegworth, & Elizabeth Cooper, of Aston .. ..	26 Jan.	„
William Hibbert, of Ockbrook, & Jane Pearson, of Wiln, p. Aston .. ..	28 Jan.	„
Mr. Nathaniel Brough, of Derby, & Mrs. Theodocia Beardsley .. ..	6 Ap.	1697
Francis Kinsey & Sarah Foster, both of this p.	18 Ap.	„
Luke Brown & Elizabeth Annabell, both of Shardlow .. ..	27 Ap.	„
John Alsop, of Tissington, & Jane Tailor (alias Fisher), of this p. .. ..	2 June	„
Mr. Richard Lewis & Mrs. Mary Cheshire, both of Derby .. ..	6 Jan.	„
Thomas Moore, of Derby, & Ann Lee, of Aston	25 Ap.	1698
Robert Twells, of Barton, co. Nottm., & Barbara Goff, of this p. .. ..	25 Ap.	„
James Brandern & Dorothy Locks.. ..	15 May	„
Benjamin Hill & Jane Alsop .. ..	23 Sep.	„
John Brandern & Ann Tayler .. ..	13 Jan.	1699
George Johnson, of Wilne, & Dianah Heape, of Shardlow .. ..	22 Jan.	„
Thomas Fairbrother & Mary Cooper [ <i>inserted</i> ]	12 Ap.	1700
John Hallom, of Sawley, & Ann Brandern, of this p. .. ..	5 May	„
Joseph Roulston & Mary Shelton, both of Boulton .. ..	21 Nov.	„
Richard Charnock, of Kegworth, & Katherine Morely, of Aston .. ..	4 Mar.	„
Gowen Broughton, of Derby, & Elizabeth Dawson, of this p. .. ..	16 Mar.	„
George Jerom & Elizabeth Barnett.. ..	1 May	1701
John Roby & Mary Campian .. ..	30 Aug.	„
Henry Robinson & Catherine Rose.. ..	25 May	1702
Mr. Richard Coleire, fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, & Mrs. Frances Holden, of this p., <i>lic.</i> .. ..	25 Oct.	1702
John Lockow & Mary Banton .. ..	6 Nov.	„
Henry Whyman & Rebekah Brown .. ..	2 Ap.	1703

Joseph Brownhill & Ann Hill	.. ..	13 Ap.	1703
John Birch, of Tamworth, & Mary Domelow, of this p.	.. ..	15 July	1706
Samuell Roby & Mary Roby, of Shardlow	..	21 Oct.	1708
John Turnor, of King's Newton, & Mary Gray, of this p.	.. ..	30 Jan.	„
Stanhope Jordan & Susanna Bonsall, both of Derby	.. ..	16 July	1710
Thomas Rose & Ann Barker	.. ..	15 Aug.	„
Henry Cook & Rachel Sneshy, both of Spondon	..	13 Sep.	„
Thomas Stevenson (alias Weaver) & Mary Tongue, both of this p.	.. ..	7 Nov.	„
Samuell Wakin & Mary Dakin, of Repton	..	3 Sep.	1711
John Ragg, of King's Newton, & Jane Bonsall, of Castle Donington, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	7 Ap.	1713
Thomas Beverly & Mary Mewitt, both of this p.	..	30 Sep.	„
Mr. John Throughton, vicar of Melbourne, & Mrs. Jane Garrad, of Cowshall, co. Norfolk	.. ..	18 Dec.	„
Matthew Gray & Eliz. Booth	.. ..	23 Oct.	1715
George Bark & Mary Chambers	.. ..	25 Sep.	1716
Mr. Willm. Lockow & Mrs. Sarah Moor, of Derby	.. ..	22 Ap.	1717
John George, of Foremark, & Mrs. Ann Buxton, of Arleston	.. ..	16 May	„
Thomas Martin, of Hemington, & Elizabeth Bryan, of Wilne	.. ..	24 Jan.	„
Thomas Roby, of Weston, & Sarah Doleman, of King's Newton	.. ..	13 Ap.	1718
John Hood & Mary Kiffen, of Shardlow	..	20 Ap.	„
Thomas Rose & Jane Bryan	.. ..	3 May	1719
Robt. Stevenson, of Breedon, & Eliz. Domelow, of this p.	.. ..	1 June	„
Mr. Samll. Pole (rector of Mugginton) & Mrs. Mary Holden, of Aston	.. ..	7 June	1720
Richd. Bland & Sarah Towle, of Derby	..	26 Dec.	1721
Jacob Osborne, of Alvaston, & Mary Parr, of this p.	.. ..	20 Jan.	1722
Wm. Jaques, of Breedon, & Mary Warner, of this p.	.. ..	26 Feb.	„
Thomas Mansfield & Ann Flinters, of Marston- upon-Dove	.. ..	7 Sep.	1723



1733]

*Weston-on-Trent Marriages.*

35

Francis Henshaw & Elizabeth Parr	..	28 Nov.	1723
Mr. Edward Taylour & Mrs. Catharine Oldershaw, of Derby	.. .. .	5 Jan.	„
John Saywell, of Derby, & Elizabeth Gee, of Aston	.. .. .	6 Ap.	1724
John Simpson, of Aston, & Eliz. Ginney, of this p.	.. .. .	13 Aug.	„
John Shelton, jun., & Grace Lockow [ <i>inserted</i> ]		10 Oct.	„
Robt. Storer, of Long Eaton, & Diana Lown, of Ticknall	.. .. .	9 Feb.	1726
Samll. Bestow, of Wollarton, co. Nottm., & Mary Williamson, of this p.	.. .. .	17 Mar.	„
Tho. Brown & Cath. Storer	.. .. .	17 Ap.	1727
Mr. John Hartshorne, of Long Whatton, & Mrs. Susanna Holden, of Wilne	.. .. .	4 May	„
Gilbert Domelow & Elizabeth Brown	.. .. .	30 June	„
Isaac Domelow & Jane Hill	.. .. .	19 Jan.	„
Robt. Gascoign & Eliz. Mather, of Aston	.. .. .	23 Nov.	1728
Willm. Booker & Mary Heap	.. .. .	21 June	1729
Tho. Davis, of Coventry, & Dorothy Whitmore, of Shardlow	.. .. .	4 July	„
Matthew How & Ann Drake, of Derby	.. .. .	10 Aug.	„
Robt. Warner & Ann Ragg	.. .. .	15 Oct.	„
William Barker & Mary Osborne	.. .. .	30 Oct.	„
Stephen Domelow & Ann Sleigh	.. .. .	3 Nov.	„
John Thompson & Grace Brandeth..	.. .. .	26 Nov.	„
Wm. Kirk & Ann Smith, of Derby..	.. .. .	10 Feb.	„
Jon. Rose & Elizabeth Sleigh	.. .. .	10 Mar.	1730
James Robinson & Mary Henshaw..	.. .. .	25 May	1731
Joseph Wakefield & Eliz. Berisford, of Melbourne	.. .. .	24 Jan.	„
Tho. Bradford & Marg. Oldershaw..	.. .. .	10 Ap.	1732
John Ginney & Mary Hoding	.. .. .	11 Sep.	„
Thos. Salisbury & Mary Sims, of Isley Walton		6 Nov.	„
Stephen Lester & Luce Henshaw	.. .. .	14 Dec.	„
Symon Shepperdson & Easter Stone, of Melbourne	.. .. .	31 Aug.	1733
Edwd. Bayley, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Ann Brownhil, of this p.	.. .. .	12 Nov.	„
Geo. Franceys, of Thornton, & Sarah Dawson, of this p.	.. .. .	1 Jan.	„

Geo. Trussell, of Donington, & Eliz. Thacker, of Chellaston .. .. .	17 Dec. 1733
Thos. Chrichly & Sarah Glover, of Chellaston	6 Ap. 1735
Joseph Mear & Ann Lees, of Melbourne ..	29 May 1736
Thos. Porter & Hannah Dakin .. ..	28 Oct. „
Tho. Baker & Sarah Beverley .. ..	1 Nov. 1737
Wm. Wragg & Sarah Wragg .. ..	8 Ap. 1738
John Ward, of Diseworth, & Hannah Winfield, of this p. .. .. .	9 May „
John Keitley & Eliz. Gray .. ..	10 July „
Anthony Aspinshaw, of Aston, & Mary Barker, of this p. .. .. .	9 Nov. „
Richd. Young, of Loughboro', & Mary Brown- hil, of this p. .. .. .	20 Nov. „
Peach Ford, of Barneston, & Elizabeth Wil- liamson, of this p. .. .. .	24 Feb. „
Richd. Sheppard & Ann Richardson, of Derby	15 Ap. 1739
Thomas Haywood & Sarah Parr .. ..	14 June „
Willm. Ash & Anne Walker .. ..	4 Nov. „
Joseph Hibbert, of Aston, & Elizabeth Stephenson, of this p. .. ..	11 Ap. 1740
Mr. Simeon Ash, minister of God's word in London, & Miss Susanna Mellor, of Derby, at Ireton .. .. .	21 June 1658

---

### VOLUME III.

Thomas Renner, of Bredon, & Elizabeth Rose, of this p. .. .. .	3 Aug. 1740
Mr. William Martin, of Forster Lane, p. Vedast Forster, City of London, ironmonger, & Mrs. Mary Noton, p. All Saints', Derby	26 Aug. „
John Thompson & Elizabeth Ferborne ..	26 Oct. „
Joseph Spur & Mary Sleigh, both of this p. ..	14 Nov. 1741
John Saunders, of Calke, & Dorothy Rose ..	2 May 1742
William Warren & Mary Whitworth, of Ingleby	23 May „
William Houlbrook, of Spondon, & Mary Hayne, of Smith Hall, p. Hulland Ward	26 June „
John Pritchard, of Derby, & Mary Barker, of this p. .. .. .	20 July „

Joseph Dawson & Frances Thurchly ..	9 Oct.	1742
John Jewet, of Chaddesden, & Mary Rose, of this p. .. .. .	28 June	1743
Daniel Meynell, of Alfreton, & Hannah Dobb, of this p. .. .. .	12 Jan.	„
Mr. Robert Drury, of Burton-on-Trent, co. Staff., surgeon, & Mrs. Margaret Throne, of same place .. .. .	— May	1744
William Groves & Ann Cross, both of this p. . .	27 June	„
Thomas Rose & Elizabeth Hutchinson ..	22 Sep.	„
Samuel Smitherds & Lucy Lister .. ..	24 Feb.	„
John Woodcock, of Barrow-upon-Soar, co. Leicester, & Eleanor Adams, of this p. .	7 Oct.	1745
Thomas Williamson, <i>alias</i> Meykin, & Anne Smedley .. .. .	24 Dec.	„
John Robinson, shoemaker, & Mary Fewkes. .	26 Dec.	„
John Whittaker & Mary Stephenson, <i>alias</i> Weaver .. .. .	3 June	1746
William Ragg & Mary Brown .. ..	6 Feb.	„
John Dumelow, of Castle Donington, & Jemima Bostock, of this p. .. ..	25 July	„
Isaac Richardson & Mellecent Ashmore ..	22 Oct.	„
John Rose & Elizabeth Bosworth .. ..	16 Dec.	„
Ferdinando Smith, of Ticknall, & Mary Carter- lige, of Foremark .. .. .	6 Oct.	„
Samuel Smitherds & Mary Cheshire .. ..	6 Dec.	1749
Edward Langley, p. St. Werburgh, Derby, fishmonger, & Anne Berresford, of King's Newton .. .. .	25 June	1750
John Mather & Hannah Eaton .. ..	29 Sep.	„
Thomas Eyre & Elizabeth Stenson .. ..	16 Oct.	„
Enoch Taylor & Mary Aston .. ..	24 Oct.	„
Thomas Wharton & Elizabeth Bromley, p. All Saints', Derby .. .. .	6 Feb.	1752
William Clemenson & Hannah Sale. . .	6 Nov.	„
Samuel Sharp & Elizabeth Ginney. . .	6 Feb.	1753
Jonathan Lees & Sarah Piercy .. ..	28 Mar.	„
Joseph Gosbell & Isabella Osborne, p. St. Michael, Coventry .. .. .	9 Aug.	„
James Faulks & Isabella Wass, servants to Sir Robt. Burdett, of Foremark, Bart. .	20 Aug.	„
Francis Astill & Mary Whiman, of Swarkeston	15 Oct.	„

## VOLUME IV.

[From henceforward the parties are of Weston-upon-Trent, and are bachelor and spinster respectively, unless expressly stated to be otherwise.]

William Dumelow, labourer, & Martha Frith..	22 Sep.	1755
John Hickinbotham & Elizabeth Thompson..	10 Ap.	1756
Samuel Selby, labourer, & Hannah Henshaw..	7 May	„
George Evans, labourer, & Anne Boot ..	12 Oct.	„
John Wilders, labourer, & Susannah Woodward	3 Jan.	1757
John Williamson (otherwise Meykin), farmer, & Elizabeth Storer, with the consent of the parents of Eliz. Storer, a minor, <i>lic.</i> ..	1 May	„
Nicholas Doucet, waterman, & Anne Groves, w.	16 June	„
Anthony Fewkes, blacksmith, & Mary Spor..	1 Nov.	„
William Henshaw, ploughwright, & Mary Dumelow .. .. .	16 Ap.	1759
William Whitaker & Sarah Hallam.. ..	14 Nov.	„
Samuel Ward & Mary Ashpinshaw, with con- sent of parents .. .. .	7 Ap.	1760
John Tompson & Mary Millner .. ..	1 July	„
John Thompson & Mary Dumelow.. ..	27 Oct.	„
Samuel Porter, of Breadsall, & Ann Storer, <i>lic.</i>	13 Nov.	„
Robert Garner, of Osmaston, & Mary Parr, <i>lic.</i>	30 Dec.	„
William Eaton, of Sutton-upon-the-Hill, & Rebecca Storer, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	8 Ap.	1761
John Draycott & Catherine Smith .. ..	7 June	„
William Roby & Mary Hunt .. ..	9 Nov.	„
William Rushton & Elizabeth Porter .. ..	12 Ap.	1762
John Brown & Elizabeth Franklin .. ..	8 Nov.	„
Francis Henshaw & Elizabeth Henshaw ..	21 Dec.	„
William Barker & Elizabeth Brown .. ..	3 Feb.	1763
John Beard, of Chellaston, & Mary Storer ..	27 Sep.	„
William Smith, of Shardlow, p. Aston, fisher- man, & Mary Robinson, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	25 Ap.	1764
James Adams [ <i>sings</i> Addames], of Aston, & Rachel Astle .. .. .	24 June	1765
Thomas Brown, of Ingleby, p. Repton, farmer, & Ann Brown, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	7 Jan.	1766
Thomas Mason & Mary Ball .. ..	29 Sep.	„



*John Spor & Mary Borrows	..	..	16 Oct.	1766
*John Browne & Anne Foster	..	..	5 Ap.	1768
John Leadbeater, of Dalby-magna, co. Leices- ter, farmer, & Mary Henshaw, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	17 June	„
Willm. Browne, farmer, & Katherine Browne, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	25 Oct.	„
Thomas Beresford & Ann Gisborn	..	..	31 Oct.	„
William Carrey & Mary Bancroft	..	..	17 June	1769
John Dumelow & Sarah Heywood, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	26 June	„
Jonathan Keightley & Sarah Ashbeshaw	..	..	9 July	„
Robert Slater, of Aston, & Elizabeth Rose	..	..	19 Sep.	„
Joseph Eaton, farmer, & Sarah Brown	..	..	20 Oct.	„
James Haughton & Sarah Smith	..	..	26 Dec.	„
Thomas Parker & Hannah Upton	..	..	27 Feb.	1770
Thomas Ragg, waterman, & Mary Reeves	..	..	23 July	„
Joseph Sheffield & Mary Willmer	..	..	17 Aug.	„
James Eaton & Elizabeth Assher	..	..	12 Oct.	„
Thomas Dalby, of Kegworth, co. Leicester, surgeon, & Bridget Fosbrooke, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	7 Dec.	„
Samuel Wilson, of Day Prak [ <i>sic</i> ], p. Duffield, farmer, & Catherine Storer, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	8 Mar.	1771
Thomas Griffith & Mary Smedley	..	..	3 Ap.	„
Samuel Smithard & Sarah Lane	..	..	24 Ap.	„
John Porter & Sarah Rose	..	..	6 May	„
Nicolas Dowsit & Ann Cartalidge	..	..	7 Oct.	„
Robert Goodman & Elizabeth Whitelox	..	..	16 Oct.	„
Samuel Slater, of Swanlow, co. Chester, la- bourer, & Ann Hunt, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	6 July	1772
James Thompson & Mary Doman	..	..	21 June	1773
Lazarus Needham, of Mickleover, husbandman, & Mary Brown, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	30 Nov.	„
Benjamin Dunn & Sarah Doman	..	..	27 Dec.	„
Joseph Woolley & Sarah Corbit (servant to the Rev. Wm. Dawson, curate)	..	..	14 Mar.	1774
Joseph Eaton, w., & Martha Wragg	..	..	23 Ap.	„
George Daycin & Mary Winfield	..	..	14 Oct.	„
William Lane & Elizabeth Whitcroft	..	..	24 Dec.	„
John Keetley & Elizabeth Willmer, of Ticknall	..	..	17 Ap.	1775
Joseph Goodwin & Mary Spur [ <i>signs</i> Spor], <i>lic.</i>	..	..	16 May	„
Richard Goadsby, of Findern, farmer, w., & Mary Brown, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	12 Sep.	„

---

\* Neither of these Marriages say whether by licence or banns.

John Barker & Susanna Carey	..	..	29 Oct.	1775
John Shaw & Alice Thompson	..	..	12 Nov.	„
John Siddels & Sarah Parker	..	..	4 Feb.	1776
John Stephenson & Mary Lacey	..	..	31 May	„
Matthew Grey & Elizabeth Wragg	..	..	31 July	„
William Roby & Elizabeth Roome, of Chellaston			14 Oct.	„
John Marshall, of Osmaston, & Hannah Waters			22 Oct.	„
John Smith, of Appleby, & Ann Holmes	..		10 Mar.	1777
James Rose & Rebecca Wragg	..	..	14 Ap.	„
Anthony Fewkes, w., & Elizabeth Potter, of Castle Donington	..	..	5 May	„
Thomas Poxon & Ann Taft	..	..	30 Oct.	„
Richard Longman & Sarah Fearn	..	..	10 Nov.	„
Benjamin Kirkman & Dorothy Griffith	..		27 Nov.	„
William Southernwood, of Willington, boat- man, w., & Mary Jawet, <i>lic</i> ...	..		20 Mar.	1778
Thomas Holmes & Ann Johnson	..	..	26 May	„
Thomas Broadhead & Mary Summerfield	..		18 June	„
Henry Johnson & Hannah Ashbishaw	..		14 Sep.	„
Joseph Roberts & Sarah Johnson	..	..	15 Oct.	„
Henry Meakin & Elizabeth Gaskin..	..		5 Ap.	1779
Timothy Brandreth & Hannah Harrison	..		21 Oct.	„
Joseph Pass, of Melbourne, & Mary Lane	..		22 Nov.	„
Greenleaf Peak, of Burton-on-Trent, farmer, & Ann Griffith, a minor (with consent of William Griffith, her natural father), <i>lic</i> .			5 Jan.	1780
John Parker & Elizabeth Thrutchley	..		1 May	„
Benjamin Ward & Elizabeth Beardmore	..		13 June	„
James Meakin & Mary Wragg	..	..	3 July	„
Thomas Taylor & Elizabeth Dawson	..		25 Sep.	„
John Peach & Diana Barton	..	..	23 Nov.	„
William Brown & Elizabeth Widdeson	..		27 Nov.	„
Joseph Dawson & Mary Cathaledge, of Mel- bourne	..	..	28 Nov.	„
Joseph Winfield & Ann Lane	..	..	1 Dec.	„



## VOLUME V.

William Chritchley & Mary Hough .. ..	5 Mar.	1781
John Stone & Mary Johnson .. ..	16 Oct.	„
John Fitchett & Ann Stephenson .. ..	4 May	1782
John Bowley, of Isleley Walton, co. Leicester, & Mary Dumelow .. ..	30 Dec.	„
Richard Pearston, of Measham, & Dorothy Rose, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	27 Feb.	1783
Thomas Hall & Ann Kirk.. ..	21 Ap.	„
Thomas Harriman, of Hathorn, co. Leicester, & Ann Henshaw .. ..	17 May	1784
William Ward & Ann Smith .. ..	1 Aug.	„
Joseph Dunnecliff & Jane Wardale.. ..	12 Oct.	„
Thomas Kerry & Mary Swindel .. ..	17 Oct.	„
William Thompson & Helen Kerry.. ..	17 Oct.	„
Thomas Holmes & Elizabeth Hart .. ..	18 Oct.	„
John Sarson & Lidia Hood .. ..	4 May	1786
Richard Rose, farmer, & Mary Morrison, <i>lic.</i> ...	22 Nov.	„
John Whetton [ <i>signs</i> Witton] & Mary Smith..	21 July	1787
William Barker & Mary Upton, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	18 Nov.	„
William Smithard & Sarah Draycot .. ..	4 Feb.	1788
George Brown, of Draycott, & Rebecca Thompson .. ..	9 Mar.	„
Samuel Gilbert & Sarah Keightley .. ..	21 Ap.	„
William Lacey & Jane Newbold .. ..	13 July	„
John Stenson & Hannah Daykin .. ..	31 Aug.	„
John Lancashire, of Long Eaton, p. Sawley, & Frances Storer, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	8 Jan.	1789
Joseph Barratt, of Kirkby, co. Nottm., farmer, with consent of his father, Joseph Bar- ratt, sen., & Alice Henshaw, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	13 Ap.	„
John Oliver & Ann Sommerfield .. ..	23 Nov.	„
John Daykin & Ann Hill .. ..	28 Feb.	1791
Joseph Yeomans, labourer, & Lidia Sarson, w.	10 June	„
William Wright, of Castle Donington, co. Leicester, miller, & Ann Ward, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	7 Sep.	„
Samuel Peace, of Netherseale, co. Leicester, & Hannah Heath .. ..	26 Dec.	„
William Topley & Elizabeth Wakefield .. ..	9 Ap.	1792

John Plant, of Rotherby, co. Leicester, & Mary Fisher, <i>lic.</i> . . . . .	28 May	1793
Thomas Cullen, p. St. Mary, Nottm., joiner, & Ann Storer, <i>lic.</i> . . . . .	21 Oct.	,,
Jonathan Ellis, of Coleorton, co. Leicester, cordwainer, & Elizabeth Brown, <i>lic.</i> . .	19 Dec.	,,
John Matthew, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester, baker, & Ellen Brown . .	4 Feb.	1794
Thomas Readman & Mary Bancroft . .	22 Ap.	,,
Timothy Brandreth & Sarah Summerfield, of Aston-on-Trent . . . . .	17 May	,,
Francis Ashmore & Rebecca Bailey . .	23 June	,,
John Harriman, of Hathorne, co. Leicester, farmer, & Mary Henshaw, <i>lic.</i> . .	5 Aug.	,,
John Brown & Mary Rose . . . . .	6 Aug.	,,
Joseph Adams, of Swarkestone, & Mary Griffith	19 Oct.	1795
Edward Brown, of Sawley, & Mary Thompson	19 Nov.	,,
Charles Gaskin, of Aston, & Milicent Johnson	25 Dec.	,,
Richard Porter, p. St. Michael, Derby, grocer, & Catherine Robinson, <i>lic.</i> . . . . .	28 Dec.	,,
John Whyman, of Aston, & Mary Whitting, <i>alias</i> Tops . . . . .	14 May	1796
John Henshaw & Ann Fisher, of Swarkestone	16 May	,,
Samuel Shephard & Mary Waldrom . .	28 Feb.	1797
Francis Henshaw, farmer, & Mary Dumelow, <i>lic.</i>	28 Nov.	,,
John Brown, of Foremark, farmer, & Martha Clark, <i>lic.</i> . . . . .	27 Dec.	,,
John Earp & Elizabeth Shephard . . . .	14 Jan.	1798
Robert Griffith & Ann Shephard . . . .	29 Jan.	,,
James Henshaw, farmer, & Elizabeth Storer, p. All Saints, Derby, <i>lic.</i> . . . . .	8 Ap.	,,
Joseph Wakefield, servantman, aged 21 years and upwards, & Catherine Dollman, a minor, with consent of Samuel Dollman, her natural father, <i>lic.</i> . . . . .	13 Feb.	1799
John Stevenson, of Breason, & Mary Newbold	25 Mar.	,,
James Dunnicliff, of Melbourn, & Mary Daykin	6 Nov.	,,
Daniel Waterfield & Dorothy Griffith . .	26 Nov.	,,
William Howitt, of Long Eaton, gent., & Sarah Dawson, a minor, with consent of Wm. Dawson, her natural father, <i>lic.</i> . .	28 Nov.	,,

Henry Hutchinson, ploughmaker, & Milicent Dumelow .. .. .	16 Dec.	1799
John Ankers & Mary Bancroft .. ..	19 Nov.	1800
John Bircher & Elizabeth Daykin .. ..	7 Ap.	1801
John Hackett, of Breedon, co. Leicester, farmer, and a minor, aged 19 years, by and with consent of John Hackett, sen., his natural father, & Ann Bostock, aged 21 years and upwards, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	19 May	,,
Joseph Botham, of Aston-upon-Trent, farmer, & Elizabeth Robinson, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	29 Sep.	,,
William Hickinbotham, of Heanor, & Elizabeth Leedham, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	4 Feb.	1802
Thomas Lawrence, of Breedon, & Hannah Bailey .. .. .	3 Aug.	,,
Joseph Osborn, of Uttoxeter, co. Staff., & Sarah Storer, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	30 Sep.	,,
George Scattergood, of Alvaston, & Mary Brown	31 Oct.	,,
John Leech, of Breadsall, servant, & Elizabeth Newton, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	4 Nov.	,,
John Newbold & Arabella Wheatley, of Swarkestone .. .. .	17 Oct.	1803
Thomas Wragg & Elizabeth Eaton .. ..	7 Dec.	,,
James Rose & Mary Wood .. ..	29 Dec.	,,
Thomas Salt, of Burton-upon-Trent, & Susanna Dawson, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	16 Ap.	1804
John Osbourn, of Lockington, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Thompson .. ..	30 May	,,
Samuel Hackit & Ann Johnson .. ..	18 Nov.	,,
Thomas Briggs, p. St. Peter, Derby, weaver, & Elizabeth Henshaw .. ..	12 Mar.	1805
George Fletcher & Elizabeth Redfern .. ..	19 Dec.	,,
William Kerry, of South Wingfield, & Hannah Stenson .. .. .	20 Oct.	1806
John Gretton, labourer, & Sarah Newbold .. ..	22 Dec.	,,
[One certificate partly entered and crossed through.]		
Edward Jebbutt, of Castle Donington, & Mary Dawson, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	19 Jan.	1807
John Key & Sarah Stenson, of Draycott, p. Wilne .. .. .	3 Feb.	,,
Samuel Coxon & Ann Broadhead, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	24 June	,,

Richard Fairbarnes & Jane Shepherd	..	18 Oct.	1807
John Mathers & Elizabeth Dean	..	19 Oct.	„
Samuel Shephard, w., & Elizabeth Lacey	..	7 June	1808
John Holmes & Ann Walker	..	10 Oct.	„
William Bird & Frances Lawson, <i>lic.</i>	..	10 Oct.	„
John Parker & Ann Parker	..	22 May	1810
Samuel Dawson & Ann Hopkins	..	31 Dec.	„
Thomas Wheewall & Elizabeth Dallman	..	22 Jan.	1811
Thomas Thompson & Elizabeth Lacey, of Aston	.. .. .	25 Feb.	„
William Lane & Alice Broadhead, w.	..	24 Dec.	„
John Edwards, of Parkington, & Mary Castle- dine	.. .. .	27 Sep.	1812

---

# Marriages at Swarkeston,

1604 to 1837.

NOTE.—Volume I. (1604 to 1732). This is a very fragmentary coverless book, size 16in. by 6½in., consisting of 14 leaves of very thin parchment stitched together, and is much injured, either by fire, damp, rats or mice, the edges of the book being eaten or frayed away very considerably, and, as will be seen, many of the entries are only partially readable, the first half-dozen pages being especially so. The writing is very faint, and doubtless some entries are missing altogether.

It is headed: "The Register book for the pish of Swarkston. Containing the pticuler names of all Christenings, marriages and burialls from the year of o<sup>r</sup> lord 1604 . . . tyme John Bould . . . came to [bap. ?] there." The entries are in English, and are mixed. They continue fairly regularly down to 1630, when there is a gap until the date of the following note on the fourth page: "Memorandum that Sam. Bold minister of Swarkston was upon ye 21st day of January last past in ye yeare of o<sup>r</sup> Lord one thousand six hundred fifty and three elected to be Register for ye parish of Swarkston and approved of and sworne by Mr. Tho. Yule, the Mayor of Derby. Per me Tho. Youle, major." On the last leaf, the reverse way up, is the following: "July the 13th, 1655. Memorandum that Sir John Harpur of Swarkeston in the County of Derby Knighte according to a late Proclamation set forth by the Lord Protector did depart from the Citty of London before the tyme limited by the sayd Proclamation to witt upon Wednesday the 12th of July and . . . at Swarkeston upon the aforesaid . . . of July and in his owne person have noti . . . Sa. Bold, Minister. Hamlet D. Smithe, Constable." Also, "Memorandum that Othniel . . . Tooke the Oath of Parish Clerke the 16 day of September, 1718." On the last page is written: "I received these shattered Remains of a Swarkston Register from the house of my lately deceased brother, February the 19th, 1824. Geo. Greaves."

Volume II. (1734 to 1806) consists of 25 leaves of parchment and 2 paper leaves at front on which are entered Marriages 1722 to 1734, Burials same dates, and Baptisms 1720 to 1733. At the end there is one paper leaf, but only one side is written upon. The size is 13½in. by 7½in., and is bound in stiff green vellum.

The paper leaves commence as follows: "A copy of an impaired Register for the Parish of Swarkston containing all the Marriages, Christenings and Burials from the year of our Lord



1720, at which time the Revd. Mr. Thomas Bate was Rector to ye y<sup>r</sup> 1734." As the marriages in the first volume were very deficient, they have been extracted and collated from this volume.

At the commencement of the Register on parchment the following heading occurs: "A Register of the Several Marriages, Christenings and Burials in the Parish of Swarkston for the year of our Lord 1734. George Bettinson, Rector."

The volume is in good condition and well kept, the handwriting for the most part being large and well formed. The Marriages are only continued down to the year 1754.

Volume III. (1760 to 1812). This is a coverless book, and is the usual printed Register on paper, two entry forms on each page, and consists of 43 leaves, of which only 20 are used. The size is 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. It commences with No. 5 certificate, the first leaf having been torn off and lost, so that there is a gap of five years from the last Register. The writing is very faint in places.

Volume IV. (1813 to 1837) is the usual printed Marriage Register on paper, three entry forms on each page, size 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 10in., and consists of 50 leaves, of which only 11 are used. It is bound in stiff white vellum, and is in good condition and well kept.

These extracts have been copied out by Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson, of Derby, and are now printed by the kind permission of the Rev. F. A. Minty, M.A., Rector of Swarkeston and Stanton-by-Bridge.

### VOLUME I.

Joseph Hatherley & Jane Nicholson	..	19 July	1605
John Walton & Mary Stevenson	..	15 Sep.	1606
John Jordane & Joane [ <i>illeg.</i> ]	..	26 Jan.	..
Anthony Hulland & Ellen Cooper	..	3 June	1607
*William Basford & — — —	..	30 May	1608
Mr. Henry Curzon & Lady Barbra Beaumont		[ <i>illeg.</i> ]	
Henry Whitting[ham] & Ann Ward	..	30 Ap.	1611
Thomas Pomfrett & Elizabeth Moulton	..	12 May	..
Thomas Gilbert & Anna Ward	..	26 June	..
John Browne & Wynefred Harper	..	26 June	..
George Joynes & Jone Bruen	..	25 ———	———
William Carr & Katherine Hassledine	..	21 May	1636
Thomas Houghe, of Willington, & Anne Reynolds,			
of this p. . . . .	..	6 Feb.	1653
Thomas Parker, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Deborah			
Parker, of this p. . . . .	..	7 Mar.	..

\* Entries marked — — — denote that a portion is missing, owing to the dilapidated state of the Register.



Richard Cartwright & Mary Kna[pp]s	..	[no date]
Tho. Peache & Sarah Morledge	.. ..	19 May 1657
William Carter & Joan Smith, both of this p.	..	26 May 1656
Hamlet Smithe, of this p., & Elizabeth Lees, of Breaston	.. ..	— July 1657
William Cockeram & Anne Topley, both of this p.	.. ..	30 Sep. 1665
Richard Alport, of Tamworth, co. — — —, & Elizabeth Blount, of Borrowash	..	— Dec. —
John Fisher, of this p., & Sarah Roe, of Little Hallam, p. Ilkeston	.. ..	12 Jan. 1666
William Shepheard, <i>alias</i> Cartar, of Mickleover, & — — — Woodcock, of this p.	..	— Ap. —
William Dewie, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Re- becca — — —, of this p.	.. ..	1 May 1667
— — — Harpur, of Calke, & the Hon. Mrs. Anne Willoughby	.. ..	17 Sep. 1674
Christopher Wood, of Breedon, & Ann Tow	..	3 Ap. 1676
Thomas Jackson, Rector of Swarkston, & Mrs. Dorothy Baker	.. ..	— July 1678
The Hon. Charles Cockayne & the Hon. Kathe- rine Willoughby [ <i>this is written up the side of the page</i> ]	.. ..	26 Dec. „
The Right Hon. the Lord — — — & the Hon. the Lady Frances — — —	.. ..	25 Aug. 1679
Gilbert Bull, of Willington, & Ursula Buckly, of this p.	.. ..	— — —
—on Warren, of this p., & Anne — — —, of Burton	.. ..	20 Jan. 1681
Margery Bull, of this p., & Robert Milner, of Hartshorne [ <i>this is written very largely, and occupies four lines</i> ]	.. ..	7 Aug. „
— — — hood & Elizabeth Ward	.. ..	— — —
James Hargreine & Dorothy, his wife [ <i>sic</i> ]	..	30 July 1688
Daniel Whittingham, of Derby, & Han[nah] Draper, of this p.	.. ..	— Mar. 1691 <sup>2</sup>
Thomas Draper, of this p., & Catherine — —, of Uttoxeter	.. ..	24 — —
Robert Plowright, of Castle Donnington, & Elizabeth Cooper, of this p.	.. ..	23 Ap. 1693
Thomas Leedom, of Castle Graisy, & Priscilla Draper, of this p.	.. ..	24 Ap. „

Henry Richards, of Bulwell, co. Nottm., & Dianah Akers, of this p. . . . .	27 June 1695
Henry Beaumont & Sarah Parker . . . . .	26 Sep. „
John Fis — — — & Walker, of — — — Leicester	— — — 1697
*George Harlow, of Foremark, & — — — Choyse, of this p. . . . .	— Oct. „
John Fisher & Elizabeth Goodding, both of this p. . . . .	29 Oct. „
William Rowland, of Chaddesden, & Katherine Drap[er], of this p. [ <i>inserted in a square note</i> ] . . . . .	18 Dec. „
Philip Ferfield, of this p., & El— — — John- son, of Nuttal . . . . .	18 May —
[Si]mon Warren, of this p., & Anne [Ban]croft, of Worthington . . . . .	— May 1700
Joseph Doare & Rebecca Cherrey . . . . .	20 Nov. „
John Mee & Mary Hodsk— — — . . . . .	11 Nov. 1701
Walter Addams & Anne — — — . . . . .	16 Nov. „
Samuel Warren & Elizabeth Martin . . . . .	15 Ap. 1702
Othniel Foster & Dorothy Shepard . . . . .	— — — —
Allen Hammond, Rector of Stanton, & Frances Jackson, of this p. . . . .	30 Mar. 1703
John Smith, of this p., & Grace Turner, of Chellaston . . . . .	26 Oct. „
[ <i>At least three Marriages are torn out here; the only words visible are “were married.”</i> ]	
— — — & Ellen Akers . . . . .	— Feb. 1704
— — — Low & — — — . . . . .	— Mar. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$
— — — & Elisabeth Cooper, of this p. . . . .	— — — 1704
— — — & Elizabeth Tounson . . . . .	— Ap. „
— — —, of Hanbury, & Ursula Shepperd, of this p. . . . .	7 Sep. „
[Wi]lliam Sale, of Barrow, & Sarah — — —, of this p. . . . .	25 — — —
— — —ddon, of Shottel, & Jane Gretorex . . . . .	23 June 1705
[ <i>Half leaf torn away; probably two Marriages missing.</i> ]	
John Kirkland & Ellen Foljamb, of Cod — — —	8 Jan. 1708
[ <i>Half leaf torn away.</i> ]	

\* This marriage is registered in St. Peter's, Derby, as George Harloe & Mary Choice, 28 Oct., 1697.

— — — & Dorothy Gibson, of this p. ..	— July	1712
— — — cis Wallis, of Melbourne, & Mary Stevenson, of this p. .. ..	4 Oct.	1715
— — — wright, of Melbourn, & — — —, of this p. .. ..	3 —	1715
— — —, of this p., & Sarah Cooke, of — — —	10 Ap.	—
— — — el Sarson, of this p., & Frances — — — vvs, of Sandiacre .. ..	5 Aug.	1716
Edward Robinson, of Allestree, & Jane Hinnys, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch .. ..	11 Dec.	1718
Francis Allen, of Alrewas, co. Staff., & Mary Daniel, of Burton-upon-Trent ..	18 May	1719

---

## VOLUME II.

Francis Dexter, of Kings Newton, p. Melborn, & Rob Hackstocke, of this p. ..	18 Ap.	1722
Isaac Newbould & Judith Draper, both of this p.	4 June	1723
Thomas Hally & Ann Trowel, both of this p...	12 Nov.	1727
Mr. George Pilkington, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Mrs. Jane Bate, of Sidbury ..	2 Feb.	1728 <sup>8</sup>
Thomas Kearby, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Mary Allen, of this p. .. ..	13 Ap.	1729
Samuel Corbet, of Sharlo, p. Aston, & Elizabeth Brotherhood, of this p... ..	26 Sep.	„
Mr. Charles Drury, of Nottingham, & Mrs. Ann Palmer, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch ..	20 Jan.	1729 <sup>20</sup>
Robert Holden, of Breedon, & Ann Richards, of this p. .. ..	17 Sep.	1730
John Wilkinson & Elizabeth Fisher, both of this p. .. ..	9 Ap.	1732
John Cartwright & Mary Laykin, both of this p.	3 May	„
Charles Wilkinson & Ann More .. ..	2 June	„
Charles Holland, of Derby, & Sarah Jerome, of Brasson [? Breaston] .. ..	28 Nov.	„
John Kencey, of Kings Newton, & Dorothy Brotherhood, of this p. .. ..	3 Dec.	„
William Marten, of Hilton, & Innocence Massey, of this p. .. ..	24 June	1733

[The end of the old Register copied out on fly-leaf of Volume II.]

Richard Fisher, jun., of this p., & Sarah Cockson, of Ambaston, p. Elvaston ..	25 June 1734
Joseph Fisher & Jane Allen, both of this p. ..	31 July ..
John Smith & Sarah Neyle, both of this p. ..	27 Nov. ..
Walter Draper & Susannah Johnson, both of this p. .. .. .	12 Nov. 1735
John Guilman, of Normanton, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Dorothy Deg, of Littleover..	25 Ap. 1736
Benjamin Forster, of Stanton Bridge, & Anne Wilkinson, of this p. .. ..	9 Sep. ..
George Heath, p. All Hallows, Leicester, & Sarah Peach, of this p. .. ..	10 Feb. 1737
Stephen Foster & Ann Clewer, both of this p.	20 Jan. 1738
Robert Daleman & Mary Bagnall, both of Melbourne .. .. .	9 Oct. 1739
William Pickering & Sarah Fisher, both of this p.	17 Nov. ..
Thomas Kirby & Jane Moarley, both of this p.	27 Nov. ..
Robert Lea, of Stapenhill, & Ann Welby, of Linton, p. Greasley.. .. .	29 Nov. ..
Thomas Massey, of this p., & Hannah Harrison, of Mugginton, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	11 Nov. 1740
Joseph Davis, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Catharine Astill, of this p. .. .. .	24 June 1741
John Hill, of Twyford, & Frances Farrian, of Markfield, co. Leics. .. ..	5 Nov. ..
Thomas Greaves, of Repton, & Hannah Cooper, of this p. .. .. .	6 Dec. ..
Ralph Pope, of Breedon, & Hannah Moria Newball, of this p. .. .. .	11 Nov. 1742
Thomas Bancraft & Mary Buckston, both of this p. .. .. .	22 Oct. 1743
Edward Knight, of Spondon, & Dorothy Arnall, of Netherseal, co. Leics., <i>lic.</i> .. ..	6 May 1744
John Bourias & Sarah Dumalow, both of Chel- laston .. .. .	14 Nov. ..
Samuel Wheatcraft, of Breadsor [? Breadsall], & Elizabeth Roe, of this p. .. ..	1 Jan. ..
Richard Stubings & Catharine Howit [?], both of Risley, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	12 Nov. 1745
George Daken, of Stapleford, & Elenor Tum- bleson, of this p. .. .. .	1 July 1746



Robert Bate, of Weston, & Elizabeth Baker, of this p. . . . .	1 July	1746
John Drackod, of Weston, & Mary Rider, of this p. . . . .	10 Ap.	1748
William Ward & Sarah Thurchly, of this p. . .	12 Ap.	„
John Sarson, of Weston, & Mary Warren, of this p. . . . .	28 Ap.	„
John Tomson, of Weston, & Mary Marshal, of this p. . . . .	25 July	1749
Christopher Ferburns, of this p., & Mary Warren, of Melbourne . . . . .	30 July	1750
Benjamin Fisher & Sarah Corbit, both of this p.	8 Ap.	1751
John Sarson & Catarine Parkinson, both of this p. . . . .	30 Mar.	1752
Robert Nicols, of Milton, p. Repton, & Ann Lowe, of this p., <i>lic.</i> . . . .	9 May	1746
[This marriage is in different handwriting and is signed by the mark of both contracting parties.]		
Thomas Summerfield & Ann Heel . . . . .	12 Oct.	1755

---

### VOLUME III.

[From henceforward the parties are of Swarkeston, and are bachelor  
and spinster respectively, unless otherwise stated.]

Thomas Riley, of Chellaston, & Elizabeth Fisher . . . . .	14 Feb.	1760
Samuel Bucknall & Jane Fisher . . . . .	29 Feb.	1764
John Parker, p. St. Werburgh, Derby, & Sarah Kerby, <i>lic.</i> . . . .	29 July	„
John Walker & Ann Smith . . . . .	14 Nov.	„
Thomas Wakefield, of Weston, & Eliz. Dally..	8 Ap.	1766
Thomas Soar, of Chellaston, & Mary Cartwright	9 June	„
Matthew Snow & Mary Stephenson..	2 Feb.	1768
Stephen Foster & Eliz. Steer . . . . .	17 Oct.	1769
John Campe & Eliz. Fisher . . . . .	19 Dec.	„
Herbert Stansfield & Sarah Rowlson . . . . .	14 Jan.	1770
George Wootton & Mary Bates, <i>lic.</i> . . . .	23 Jan.	„
William Hall & Hannah Buxton . . . . .	5 Feb.	„
John Hill & Ann Sperry . . . . .	15 July	1771
William Fisher & Sarah Horner, <i>lic.</i> . . . .	18 Oct.	1772

Thomas Heath & Ann Stevens	.. ..	8 Nov.	1774
John Coxon & Catharine Fisher	.. ..	15 Nov.	„
Benjamin Fisher & Elizabeth Eggleston, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	14 Aug.	1775
John Allsop & Hannah Hall	.. ..	26 Oct.	1778
Thomas Bancroft & Mary Grettricks	.. ..	8 Ap.	1779
Hugh Jackson, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, & Katherine Kincey, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	28 Ap.	„
William Rudd & Mary Joarden, of Barrow	.. ..	7 Aug.	1780
William Foster & Ann Branston	.. ..	6 Nov.	1781
Thomas Bates & Elizth. Franklin	.. ..	2 July	1782
John Bancroft, of Barrow, & Catherine Bostock, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	23 Oct.	„
Thomas Bates & Mary Astill, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	9 Dec.	„
Geo. Wooton & Ann Astill, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	6 Sep.	1783
John Walker & Ann Henshaw, of Castle Donington	.. ..	26 Ap.	1784
William Robinson, of Melbourne, & Ann Massey, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	30 Aug.	1785
John Walker & Elizabeth Ditch	.. ..	20 Sep.	„
Charles Sparkes & Elizabeth Bates	.. ..	10 Sep.	1787
James Hickinbotham & Sarah Hunt	.. ..	24 Ap.	1788
William Davys, of Barrow, & Jane Kirby, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	3 Feb.	1789
Robert Bates & Hannah Meakin, of Chellaston, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	30 Ap.	„
Joseph Corden, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Mary Bentley, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	5 July	„
Henry Fisher & Elizabeth Smith, of Ticknall.	.. ..	24 June	1790
John Bentley & Sarah Dakin, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	11 Oct.	1791
William Astle, of Hartshorne, & Elisabeth Taylor	.. ..	24 Ap.	1792
Michael Smedley & Sarah Barker	.. ..	26 Aug.	„
Joseph Briggs & Sarah Dolman	.. ..	14 Oct.	„
John Bruff, of Findern, & Elizabeth Camp, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	30 Jan.	1794
Thomas Offaly, of Stanton-by-Bridge, & Dorothy Charlesworth, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	30 July	„
Robt. Profitt & Elizabeth Foster	.. ..	8 Dec.	„
Peter Eaton, of Sawley, & Elizabeth Land	.. ..	25 May	1795
William Newbold & Sarah Fielding	.. ..	6 Oct.	„
William Hudson, of Weston-upon-Trent, & Hannah Croxall	.. ..	12 Oct.	„
John Henshaw, of Weston, & Ann Fisher, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	27 June	1796
George Peat, of Melbourne, & Sarah Moorley, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	3 Oct.	„



John Lane & Hannah Butler	.. ..	12 Oct.	1796
William Bennit, of Repton, & Rebecca Mason		27 Dec.	„
John Cartwright, of Castle Donington, & Sarah Wallplate, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	3 Mar.	1797
William Lovet & Elizabeth Rowland	..	11 Sep.	„
William Spencer, of Elvaston, & Ann Foster	..	14 Nov.	„
John Stevens & Ann Pym, of Chellaston, <i>lic.</i>	..	13 Mar.	1798
Henry Dumelow & Mary Peach	.. ..	17 Ap.	„
Thomas Deakin & Ruth Greengate, p. St. Martin, Birmingham, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	2 May	1799
William Castledine & Mary Barber, <i>lic.</i>	..	26 June	„
Henry Fisher & Mary Bull, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	1 July	„
Thomas Gardiner & Ann Wood, w...	..	27 Mar.	1800
Joseph Land & Ann Chapman	.. ..	14 May	„
Joseph Willey [ <i>signs</i> Woolley], of Donington, & Dorothy Foster	.. ..	25 Sep.	„
George Bates & Sarah Fowrers [?]	.. ..	21 June	1802
Joseph Land, w., & Ann Crosland, w.	..	14 Mar.	1803
John Boden, of Shepshed, co. Leics., & Lucinda Grime, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	20 June	„
William Palmer, of Loughboro', & Elizabeth Grime, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	14 Oct.	1805
Thomas Davenport, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, & Amelia Grime, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	21 Oct.	„
John Bentley & Mary Smitherd, of Melbourne, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	23 Dec.	1806
William Wheatley & Mary Williams, <i>lic.</i>	..	27 Ap.	1807
Samuel Woodle [ <i>signs</i> Wodale] & Ann Jerom	..	26 July	„
William Newbold & Sarah Shaw	.. ..	3 Feb.	1808
John Henshaw & Ann Bates, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	6 Oct.	„
Henry Forman, of Chellaston, & Mary Barber	..	13 Nov.	„
John Shaw, of Chellaston, & Sarah Hickin- botham	.. ..	28 Dec.	„
*Samuel Wright, of Snelstone, & Catherine Massey, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	30 Aug.	1810
Robert Gerram & Grace Gibson	.. ..	7 Oct.	1811
Samuel Wood & Ann Elliot, of Morley	..	13 Jan.	1812

\* This marriage was entered for the 28th, but postponed in consequence of informality in the licence.

## VOLUME IV.

George Wright, of Chesterfield, & Sarah Ann Massey, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	3 Aug.	1813
Richard Bonser, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Mary Snow, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	19 Sep.	„
William Baker & Mary Jerram, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	27 Dec.	„
Joseph Muce & Mary Parker	.. .. .	27 Oct.	1814
William Sharp, of Barrow, & Hannah Bates	.. .. .	7 Aug.	1815
Thomas Johnson, of Sawley, & Jane Sherwin	.. .. .	30 Oct.	„
John Vernon, of Melbourn, & Cathe. Newbold	.. .. .	10 Nov.	1816
William Shaw, p. All Saints, Derby, & Mary Massey, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	17 Dec.	„
Robert Holt & Elizabeth Hand	.. .. .	10 Oct.	1820
Wm. Buck, of Melbourn, & Priscilla Peat	.. .. .	15 Oct.	„
William Ratcliff, of Stanton-by-Bridge, & Jane Fisher, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	24 Feb.	1821
William Abell, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Sarah Fisher, a minor, with consent of her natural and lawful mother, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	4 Ap.	„
Robert Lane, of Ticknall, & Ann King	.. .. .	22 Oct.	„
Edward Cranage & Sarah Castledine	.. .. .	5 Dec.	„
Thomas Watson, of Whitwick, co. Leics., & Ann Bentley	.. .. .	8 Ap.	1822
John Summerfield & Alice Stephenson [ <i>signs</i> Stevenson]	.. .. .	8 Ap.	„
William Fisher & Ann Higgen, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	10 Ap.	„
Henry Fisher & Mary Cooper	.. .. .	4 Aug.	„
Henry Lane, of Barrow, & Mary Land	.. .. .	9 Sep.	„
Joseph Scattergood & Hannah White, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	8 Oct.	„
Joseph Pipes & Ann Newbold	.. .. .	30 Dec.	„
Willm. Bentley, of Barrow, & Hannah Jerram, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	31 Dec.	„
Samuel Dawson, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Elizth. Higgen, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	4 Mar.	1823
William Sharp, of Barrow, & Mary Heath	.. .. .	3 June	„
John Wilkinson & Mary Smith	.. .. .	7 Sep.	„
William Eaton & Mary Baxter	.. .. .	14 Oct.	„
Sampson Massey & Sarah Smith, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	2 Dec.	„
James Coxon & Sarah Stevens	.. .. .	12 May	1824
John Land & Lucy Foster, of Chellaston	.. .. .	20 Sep.	„
William Harbuck & Hannah Bates	.. .. .	30 May	1825

John Newbold & Dorothy Hunstone, <i>lic.</i>	..	12 Sep.	1826
George Hawksworth, of Stanton-by-Bridge, & Dorothy Higgen, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	5 Sep.	1827
Matthew Copnal, of Thorpe Acre, co. Leics., & Mary Healey	.. ..	10 Dec.	„
Thomas Bates & Clara Foster	.. ..	18 Dec.	1828
Joseph Dixon, of Castle Donington, & Mary Ordish, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	18 Mar.	1829
Stephen Manfull, of Chellaston, & Ann Maria Tomlinson, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	25 Mar.	1830
Thomas Gamble, of Barrow, & Elizth. Snow..		14 Oct.	„
Richard Snow & Mary Jerram, w.	.. ..	24 Jan.	1831
Paul Smith, of Barrow, & Ann Jerram	.. ..	25 Jan.	„
John Poxson & Mary Bates	.. ..	10 Oct.	„
William Pegg, of Sinfin, p. Barrow, & Martha Snow	.. ..	22 Oct.	1832
George Thrutchley, w., & Elizabeth Sharp	..	8 July	1833
Robert Bentley & Hannah Platts, of Ulvers- croft, co. Leics.	.. ..	23 Dec.	„
William Clifford, of Aston-upon-Trent, & Ann Ordish, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	3 Dec.	1834
William Castledine, w., & Elizabeth Newbold, w.		1 Dec.	1835

---



# Marriages at Barrow-on-Trent and Twyford.

1657 to 1812.

NOTE.—Volume I. (1657 to 1731). This Register is on parchment, size 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 6in., bound in full dark brown smooth calf, and contains 38 leaves, of which one is blank.

The Register begins with the following memorandum: "That Mr. Roger Farmer, Minister of Congerston, in Leicestershire, was made Minister of Barrow-sup.-Trent, in Derbyshire, Ann. Domini 1662." On the thirty-ninth page there are entries by Mr. Shelmardine for the year 1657; and two pages after there are entries for 1627 and 1630. There is, incidentally, a mention of earlier Registers—these are lost. The Register is well written, and all the records are in Latin—Latin often curious. In some places it would appear that the entries have been very carelessly made, as there are a great many crossed through, and some of them totally unreadable. There are also a great number of insertions, and these for the most part are written with ink which retains a jet-blackness; the ink generally being of a lightish brown tone. These entries are a good deal written into other entries, which makes them very often difficult to decipher. The first eight pages are signed by Roger Farmer. Some of the pages are much discoloured. A very interesting feature in this Register is the way in which Mr. Norman, rector, has entered a great many of the burials, recording not only the dates of those events, but also of death, and often the hour. A curious entry is one of James Hurd, of Stenson, drowned in the Trent; "Mr. Charles Adderley, Coroner, sate upon him in Twyford Church, June 24, 1699." The Act for "Burying in Woollen," 1678, is quoted, and the Register contains many instances of "burying in woollen" under certificate. Amongst notable families mentioned are the Kirkmans, of Twyford, of whom it is related that one family had three boys with only one hat, in consequence of which only one could go out of doors at a time. One went to London about 1780, and became Lord Mayor and was knighted. From another family, that of Wilson, one of whom officiated at Barrow as minister in —, sprang the good and pious Bishop of Calcutta.

Volume II. (1736 to 1767). This Register is a coverless parchment book of 14 leaves, size 14in. by 10in. Some of the writing is execrable, and on the first and last pages most of it is unreadable; the latter is torn. The different classes of entries



are kept separately. The Marriages are only entered to Feb., 1754. It will be noticed that there is a great gap in the entries from 1722 to 1736.

Volume III. (1754 to 1812). This is the usual printed Marriage Register on paper, size 15½ in. by 9¾ in., bound in full dark brown rough calf. The back is much broken, and several leaves have been cut out at the end, leaving 29 leaves, of which one page is blank. There are four entry forms on each page and 226 certificates in the book.

The hamlets of Arleston, Stenson, Sinfin, and Sinfin Moor are included in these Registers.

These entries have been extracted by Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson, of Derby, and are now printed by the kind permission of the Rev. Cecil S. Thomas, M.A., late Vicar of Barrow-cum-Twyford.

### VOLUME I.

Memorandum, that in this yeare (1662) it is  
to be supposed that Roger Wright, of  
Stenson, & Elizabeth Trigg were married

Thom. Beebey & Catharina Bennett	..	2 Nov.	1663
Rowland Allen & Maria Harpur	.. ..	2 May	1664
Thomas Tatom & Margaret Sadler	.. ..	— Jan.	„
Richard Osbrook & Sara Shephard	.. ..	26 Jan.	„
William Beere & Mary Renalds	.. ..	5 June	1665
Mr. Robt. Norman, Curate to Old Mr. Sam. Bold, of Mickleover, & Eliz. Higge	.. ..	12 Dec.	1666
John Spenser & Sarah Smith	.. ..	26 Jan.	1668
Gervas Bancroft & Jane Gilbert	.. ..	15 Mar.	„
Michael Smethly & Hannah Pickrin	.. ..	18 May	1669
John Heaward & Constance Fowler	.. ..	9 Dec.	„
William, son of William Martin, of Chellaston, & Sarah Hegge, of Sinfin, at Normanton	.. ..	10 June	1670
[This is inserted and written in a different hand in coloured ink.]			
Philip Cooke & Mary Bonsall	.. ..	16 July	1670
Thomas Heawood & Mary Blood	.. ..	25 Ap.	1671
Joseph Smith & Hannah Dawson	.. ..	1 Oct.	„
Robert Wagstaff & Ann Bolton	.. ..	12 Oct.	„
Robert Hart [ <i>illeg.</i> ] & Sarah Sarson	.. ..	16 Oct.	„
Richard Burrows & Mary Smith	.. ..	15 Ap.	1672
William Oaulton & Dorothy Lockinton	.. ..	22 Ap.	„
William Weeder & Dorothy Burrowes	.. ..	22 Ap.	„

Robert Hallam & Ann Smedley .. ..	26 Nov.	1672
Francis Readbourne & Elizabeth Thorpe ..	10 Feb.	„
John Hardy & Elizabeth Fostard .. ..	14 July	1673
Thomas Matther, of Findern, & Ann William- son, of Twyford, at Ticknal [ <i>inserted</i> ]..	— Nov.	„
John Boote & Ann Whitingham .. ..	18 Feb.	„

[*Part of leaf torn out.*]

John Hope, of Etwall, & [ <i>torn out</i> ] Drew ..	— Ap.	1674
Thomas Bancroft & Sarah Stenson, both of Barrow, at Ticknall .. ..	8 June	1675
John Aut & Bridget Reed, of Staunton Lowns in ye p. of Breedon, at Ticknall ..	15 Aug.	„
Francis Middleton & Sarah Coxon.. ..	4 Nov.	„

[*Part of leaf torn out.*]

Robert Brownhill & Katherine Benford ..	23 Sep.	1676
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth, d. John and Rose Hodin .. ..	31 Jan.	1677 <sup>6</sup>

Abraham Hegge, of Mickleover, & Sarah Wright, of Stenson .. ..	31 Jan.	1683 <sup>2</sup>
---	---------	-------------------

Memorandum, that the great frost began in November, 1683,  
and lasted about 13 weeks, ending in February.

[*This is inserted and written in different coloured ink.*]

Jonathan Hood, of Repton, & Elizabeth Barlow, of Piston Hill .. ..	6 Oct.	1685
George Hardy & Elizabeth Wright [ <i>inserted</i> ]..	11 Feb.	1687 <sup>6</sup>
Henry Gybson, als. Snesby, & Maria Clark [ <i>inserted</i> ] .. ..	— May	1687
Thomas Draper & Rebecca Shepherd, of Barrow	5 Oct.	„
John Bonser & Anna Parker, at Twyford ..	6 May	1688
Thomas Standly & Susanna Alsop.. ..	6 May	„
Robert Chambers & Elizabeth Foster, of Twyford .. ..	24 Jan.	„
John Hanson & Anne Burras, of Twyford ..	11 Feb.	„
John Shipman, of Stenson, & Sarah Gybson, als. Snesby, of Barrow .. ..	1 Nov.	1689
Christopher Warne & Anna Frances ..	26 Nov.	„
John Simnet, of Mickleover, & Maria Hardy..	5 Nov.	1690
Joseph Burras & Maria Kirby, of Twyford, at Ticknall .. ..	2 July	1691
Samuel Bristow, of Twyford, & Maria Ward, of Stenson .. ..	1 Aug.	1692

John Twelves, of Barrow, & Sarah Stretton, at Hartshorn .. .. .	22 Jan.	169 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>
Edward Fleming, of Findern, & Elizabeth, d. Daniel Stowe, of Stenson .. .. .	8 Feb.	„
William Butterson, of Repton, & Elizabeth Heape, of Bretby .. .. .	6 May	1694
William Ault & Catherine Bishop, w., of Twy- ford .. .. .	8 May	„
Robert Martin & Elizabeth Brat, w. ..	20 Jan.	„
Mr. John Birds, of Elton, co. Derby, & Mrs. Mary Jackson, of Etwall (d. Mr. Jackson, minister of Etwall), <i>lic.</i> ..	11 Dec.	1695
Abraham Wright, of Stenson, & Judith Holmes, of the same place .. .. .	22 Sep.	„
Mr. Charles Beaumont & Mrs. Eleanor Ross, <i>lic.</i>	29 Sep.	„
Joseph Clay & Elizabeth Gibson .. .. .	5 Sep.	1696
Isaac Hinton & Elizabeth Sheepy .. .. .	13 Jan.	„
Joseph Burley, of Stenson, & Jane Radbourn, of the same place .. .. .	11 Ap.	1697
James Tetly, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Eliza- beth Topy, of Stenson .. .. .	5 July	„
William Adams & Maria Enzor, of Twyford..	16 Sep.	„
Mr. Benjamin Bennit, minister, & Mrs. Mary Prime, of Atherstone, at Twyford, <i>lic.</i> ..	29 Sep.	„
John Burly, of Stenson, & Grace Hind ..	6 May	1698
Jervis Buxton, of Pinxton, co. Derby, & Eliza- beth Burton, of the same place, <i>lic.</i> ..	24 Jan.	169 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>9</sub>
Joseph Adams & Anna Enzor, both of Twy- ford, at Twyford .. .. .	18 Ap.	1699
Samuel Pegge, of Normanton, near Derby, p. St. Peter, & Sarah Ward, of Stenson, at Twyford, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	9 May	„
Jervis Bancroft, jun., of Barrow, & Dorothy Fisher, of Normanton, <i>lic.</i> , at St. Peter's, Derby .. .. .	2 Jan.	1 <sup>699</sup> / <sub>700</sub>
Robert Mason & Dorothy Harrison, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, at Twyford, <i>lic.</i> ..	2 Mar.	„
William Horne, of Breedon, & Rachel Conno- way, of Ticknall .. .. .	8 Ap.	1700
John Wetton, of Mugginton, & Anna Brown, p. All Saints, Derby, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	23 Ap.	„

Richard Birch, of Mapperly, p. Kirk Hallam, & Elizabeth Willot, of Barrow, <i>lic.</i> ..	11 May	1701
Joseph Dams, w., & Maria Marshall, of Wil- lington, at Twyford .. ..	22 May	„
Gilbert Isly, of Ticknal, jun., & Sarah Brad- dock, of Shardlow, p. Aston-upon- Trent, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	10 June	„
Thomas Sharp, of Barrow, jun., & Maria Dethick, of Willington, at St. Peter's, Derby, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	21 Dec.	„
Thomas Wilson, of Stenson, & Catherine Clarke, of Etwall, at Twyford .. ..	31 Jan.	170 $\frac{1}{2}$
John Ault, jun., & Grace Outram, at Twyford	27 Ap.	1702
Hugh Hancock & Sarah Shipman, of Stenson, at Twyford .. ..	27 June	„
John Okey, of Ticknall, jun., & Elizabeth Smith, of Chellaston .. ..	— Aug.	„
William Ensor, of Twyford, jun., & Catherine Martin, of Sinfin, at St. Peter's, Derby	20 Oct.	„
Richard Rutland, of Weston-upon-Trent, & Sarah Mousley, of Mackworth, <i>lic.</i> ..	11 Ap.	1703
John Jackson, of Barrow, & Maria Kirkman, of Twyford, at Twyford .. ..	5 Oct.	„
Joseph Willmot, of Repton, & Dorothy Wil- kinson, of Barrow, at Foremark ..	28 Feb.	170 $\frac{4}{5}$
John Tooky, of Sheepie, co. Leicester, & Eliza- beth Holmes, of Barrow, at Eddingall, co. Staff. .. ..	10 Ap.	1705
Samuel Wright, of Stenson, & Maria Fletcher, p. St. Werburgh, Derby, at St. Peter's, Derby .. ..	20 Ap.	„
William Sale, gent., of Barrow, & Sarah Couper, of Swarkestone, at Derby .. ..	24 June	„
William Stanhope, of Elvaston, gent., & Mrs. Jane Stanhope, als. Wotton, w., of Bretby, at Twyford, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	23 Oct.	„
Michael Moulson & Jane Burly, w. .. ..	15 Jan.	170 $\frac{5}{8}$
John Kirkman, of Twyford, & Maria Bowler, of Willington, at Willington ..	5 May	1706
Anthony Walker, of Breadsall, & Elizabeth Kirkman, of Twyford, at Sutton-on-the- Hill, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	— — — —	— — — —



- Christopher Wright & Elizabeth Bramly, at  
Leek, co. Staff. [*inserted*] .. .. 19 Mar. 1707
- Joseph Shirebrook, of Nottingham, taylor, &  
Miriam Clay (d. Joseph Clay, of Barrow),  
at St. Peter's, Nottingham .. .. 16 Ap. 1710
- Bennit Bristow, of Twyford, & Jane Starkey,  
of Derby, at Ashby-de-la-Zouch .. 2 Nov. ,,
- [*Half-page here follows in Mr. Shelmerdine's writing, who was  
appointed minister March 25, 1657, and stayed till Bar-  
tholomew, 1662, when put out. These entries, numbering  
seventeen, are for the year 1657.*]
- William Hanson [als. Henson], of Rugby, co.  
Warwick, & Hannah Wright, of Stenson,  
p. Barrow, at Rugby .. .. 29 Ap. 1712
- Elizabeth Ball (formerly servant to Mee and to  
my wife at Sinfin and to her daughter,  
Sarah Wilkinson, at my Vicarage House  
in Barrow (during her widowhood there  
with her son, Robert Martin), who also  
lived with Mr. Thomas Jackson, rectour  
of Swarkston, and with Mr. — Ship-  
ton, of Stanton-by-Bridge, and was  
born — in the parish of Matlock (als.  
Marlock) in Derbyshire) was married in  
Morley Church on Sunday, June 16th,  
to one —, of Arncliffe in Notts.
- John Parker & Sarah Chauner, of Ashby-de-  
la-Zouch, co. Leicester .. .. 18 Ap. ,,
- [*Here follow some entries dated 1630 and 1627.*]
- William Nutt, of Sheepie, co. Leicester, &  
Dorothy Burly, of Twyford, at Twyford 28 Aug.\*
- William Boulton [*or Bolton*] & Elizabeth Har-  
rison, at Sutton-on-the-Hill .. .. — Sep.\*
- Richard Ensor, of Twyford, & Mary Shelton,  
of Burton-upon-Trent, co. Stafford, at  
Hanbury, same co. .. .. 12 Nov.\*
- William Osborn, of Barrow, & Sarah Gybson,  
als. Sneshby, at St. Peter's, Derby, *lic.* .. 27 June\* †
- Thomas Ault, of Barrow, & Anne Toon, of  
Belton, co. Leicester, *lic.* .. .. 4 Nov.\*

---

\* No date of year given. † Registered in St. Peter's Register, 1707.



William Wilkinson, now of Sinfin, yeo., & Agnes Tibaulds, of Twyford, at Hartshorn, co. Derby, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	11 Nov.*
Samuel Orgill, of Blangherby, p. Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Hannah Taylor .. .. .	[ <i>date illeg.</i> ] 1707
John Turner, of Stanley, & Mary A—— [ <i>illeg.</i> ], at St. Peter's, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	19 Dec. „
—— [ <i>illeg.</i> ] Kirkman & Sarah Mason, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	1 May 170 $\frac{7}{8}$
Richard Fearbarnes, of Barrow, & Ellen, d. Thomas and Margaret Clay, of Sinfin..	7 May 1708
Jane, d. George and Mary Buxton, of Arlaston Hall, & Thomas, s. —— Hindly, of Roulston, near Burton-on-Trent, co. Staff., at Lichfield, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	2 June „
Anna Holmes (formerly d. Joseph Holmes deceased at Derby, and Judith his wife), of Stenson, & Gervas Wilder, of Stenson, at Sutton-on-Hill .. .. .	14 July „
John, s. Samuel Sarson, & Mary Garton .. .. .	27 June 1709
Thomas, s. Gervas Bancroft, sen., dec., & Sarah, d. Henry and —— Fearn,† of Ingleby, at St. Peter's, Derby .. .. .	30 June „
Thomas Hegge, of Sinfin, p. Barrow, & Sarah, d. Abraham Hegge, of Mickleover, at St. Peter's, Derby, <i>lic.</i> St. Swithin .. .. .	15 July „
Joseph Fearbarnes, of Barrow, & Mary, d. William and Mary Burly, of Twyford Gate .. .. .	23 Aug. 1711
Thomas Fisher & Hannah Shrigley (both servants of Mr. John Harpur, of Twyford), at Twyford .. .. .	31 July 1712
[ <i>The death of Elizabeth Norman, wife of Robert Norman, Vicar of Barrow, is entered at very great length, taking up nearly a whole page ; after some verses is the following :—</i>	
“ Joyn'd we was in Marriage the 11th December ( <i>viz.</i> 1666). Disjoyn'd we was by death again the sixteenth of November ( <i>viz.</i> 1712). R. Norman.]”	
Thomas Turner, of Stenson, & Hannah Dolman .. .. .	2 Jan. 1712
John Cantril, of Melborn, & Elizabeth Ellis, of Stenson, w. .. .. .	26 Ap. „

\* No year given. † The name in St. Peter's Register is given as Herne.

Robert Goodman, of Twyford, & Mary Smith, of the same place, at Twyford ..	11 May	1712
John Farren (a stranger and a traveller) & Anne Milner, of Stenson, w., at Twyford ..	26 Oct.	„
Mrs. Dorothy, d. Mrs. Dorothy Harpur, of Twyford, & Mr. ——— guile, at Lon- don [ <i>inserted</i> ] .. ..	21 Feb.	171 $\frac{3}{4}$
[ <i>She died 16 May, 1714.</i> ]		
Thomas Paget, of Melborne, & Mary, d. Joseph Clay, of Merribour, at Twyford ..	11 May	1714
Mr. Rt. Norman & Mrs. Rebecca Sales ..	6 July	„
[ <i>Mr. Robert Norman, Vicar of Barrow, buried July 12.</i> <i>Mrs. Norman was buried 23 March, 1714.</i> ]		
Wm. B—— [ <i>illeg.</i> ] & Mary Allison ..	6 Nov.	„
Samuel & Eliz. Willen [?] ..	23 Oct.	1715
William & Maria Powel ..	24 Oct.	„
Thomas Hillington & Sarah Kirkman ..	5 Oct.	1716
Edward Thompson & Ann Whewell ..	4 Nov.	„
Richard Bond & Mary Hind ..	12 Nov.	„
John Bird & Elizabeth Pearcifull ..	31 Nov.	„
William Bone, a pupil of Dr. Latham, of Fin- dern, at Lichfield.		

[*This is scrawled at the bottom of the page, the rest of it is  
quite unreadable, the date being 1730.*]

Joseph Stanley & Alice Fonnor [?] ..	25 Ap.	1717
Matthew Woodhouse & Sarah Holmes, of Twyford .. ..	1 Dec.	„
John Wilson & Ann Henshaw ..	16 Aug.	„
Walter Draper & Mary Holdin ..	1 Ap.	1718
Henry Kerry & Deborah Armon ..	2 June	„
Joseph Clay & Dorothy Low ..	8 June	„
Robert Campion & Martha Griffton [?] ..	6 Jan.	„
Joseph Clark & Mary Allen, at Twyford ..	29 July	1719
William Dodge & Mary Bristow ..	26 Aug.	„
Joseph Carr & Judith Glover ..	30 Nov.	„
John Johnson & Dorothy Bonsall ..	27 Dec.	„
Thomas Glover & Dorothy Pickering ..	11 Ap.	1721
Mr. Thomas Savage, of Ashby, & Mrs. Re- becca Ward, of Barrow ..	30 Jan.	„
John Hill & Elizabeth Burrow ..	7 Ap.	1722
William Poole & Elizabeth Ault, of Stenson ..	17 Aug.	„

[*Page blank.*]

## VOLUME II.

John Chapman & Ann Hickton	..	..	[ <i>illeg.</i> ]	1741
Charles Gother & Mary Bagnal	..	..	3 Sep.	..
John Lowe & Mary Cranck	..	..	7 Nov.	..
John Peach, of Chellaston, & Sarah Dudley, of Twyford, at Twyford	..	..	9 Mar.	1742
Jno. Towle & Mary Adams, at Twyford	..	..	3 [ <i>illeg.</i> ]	1743
Thos. Bancroft & Elizabth. Warner	..	..	24 May	..
Samuel Wright & Mary Whilton	..	..	11 Ap.	1744
John Foster & Elizabeth Web	..	..	10 Sep.	..
John Plats & Hannah Stone	..	..	11 Ap.	1745
Thos. Harrison & Sarah Earle	..	..	30 July	..
Robert Briggs & Elizabeth Newball	..	..	24 Sep.	..
John Bakewell & Elizabeth Selvin	..	..	24 Nov.	..
Thos. Camp & Ann Sarson	..	..	3 Feb.	1746
George Creswell & Mary Ferbands	..	..	3 Aug.	..
Robt. Cook & Sarah Reve	..	..	21 Oct.	..
William Johnson & Mary Clark	..	..	15 Oct.	1747
William Bancroft & Eliz. Brookes	..	..	1 Oct.	1748
John Smith & Mary Sarson	..	..	30 Dec.	..
Thos. Bowler & Catharine Johnson	..	..	23 Ap.	1749
Thos. Haulley & Ann Watts, at Twyford	..	..	7 July	..
Walter Draper & Elizabeth Fisher, at Twyford	..	..	13 Sep.	..
John Garrat & Susanna Willders, at Twyford	..	..	26 Sep.	..
John Farmer & Elizabeth Wright, at Twyford	..	..	15 Feb.	..
Thos. Garton & Ann Wilson, at Twyford	..	..	3 Sep.	1750
John Tompson & Alice Ault	..	..	2 Oct.	..
John Hill & Ann Ault, at Twyford	..	..	15 Oct.	..
John Bentley & Hannah Yeomans, at Twyford	..	..	30 May	1751
John White & Mary Sauley, at Twyford	..	..	18 June	..
John Kinningly & Ann Johnson	..	..	13 Nov.	1752
Joseph Hopwell & Judith Sarson, at Twyford	..	..	16 July	1753
Joseph Kirkclam & Sarah Wheatcroft	..	..	4 Feb.	1754
[ <i>The following entries are at reverse end of Register.</i> ]				
John Corbit, of Swarkeston, husbandman, & Mary Weaven [?], of Barrow, at Twy- ford, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	30 Jan.	1736
Robert Garner & Mary Stevinson	..	..	4 Feb.	..
Joseph Tatom [?], of [ <i>illeg.</i> ], co. Derby, & Sarah Mills, of Stenson, at Twyford, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	2 May	1738

Benjamin Fisher & Elizabeth Hood, of Barrow	28 May	1738
George Handcock & Mary Dutton [?], of Stenson .. .. .	12 July	„
Thomas Moorely, of Swarkeston, & Elizabeth Gipson, of Barrow .. .. .	7 Jan.	1739
Joseph Juxson & Sarah Mee .. .. .	14 Nov.	„

[*This page is very badly written.*]

### VOLUME III.

[*From henceforward the parties are described as of Barrow, and bachelor and spinster respectively, unless expressly stated to the contrary.*]

Richard Camp & Elizabeth Sarson .. .. .	23 Ap.	1754
Samuel Fox, p. St. Werburgh, Derby, & Mary Bristow, of Twyford, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	2 Jan.	1755
William Clay & Ann Pearston, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	12 May	„
Samuel Yearl & Mary Grundy .. .. .	6 Oct.	„
Robt. Glover, of Chellaston, & Hannah Lasey	28 Jan.	1756
John Venable & Sarah Sarson .. .. .	1 Oct.	„
John Stone & Elisabeth Hawley, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	23 Mar.	1758
Joseph Saxon, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Ann Bancroft, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	31 Mar.	„
William Bates, of Osmaston, & Catherine Warren .. .. .	17 Nov.	1759
James Ridge & Mary Mear .. .. .	14 Oct.	1761
Joseph Jackson & Anne Towle .. .. .	5 Nov.	„
Samuel Earl & Rebecca Dobson .. .. .	2 Dec.	„
Samuel Whiteacre, of Willington, & Elizabeth Standley .. .. .	2 Dec.	„
John Pyser, of Normanton, & Mary Pegg, <i>lic.</i>	11 Oct.	1762
John Johnson Adcock, of Pyston, co. Leicester, & Sarah Sale, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	2 Nov.	„
John Colley & Elizabeth Salt .. .. .	9 May	1763
Thos. Wright & Elizabeth Henton .. .. .	24 May	„
William Rose & Mary Camp [ <i>signs</i> Rose] .. .. .	24 Oct.	„
William Gould, of Pilsbury, co. Derby, & Elizth. Stone, of Twyford, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	29 Dec.	„
Joseph Hibbert & Eliza. West, at Twyford, <i>lic.</i>	15 June	1764
James Huthwaite, of Coverly, co. York, & Sarah Bristow, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	3 Aug.	„



Thomas Crosley & Elisabeth Adams	..	28 Aug.	1764
John Buxton & Elizabeth Appobe, of Twyford	..	30 Oct.	..
Thomas Hawksworth, of Burton-on-Trent, co. Staff., & Elisabeth Adams	.. ..	15 Jan.	1766
John Hunt, of Swarkeston, & Ann Stanley, of Twyford	.. ..	10 Aug.	..
George Cheshire & Mary Holmes, both of Twyford	.. ..	1 Dec.	..
John Hibbert & Mary Jackson	.. ..	3 Mar.	1767
Isaac Holden, of Swarkeston, & Dorothy Coxon	.. ..	25 July	1768
William Spencer & Mary Johnson, of Twyford	.. ..	4 Oct.	..
Joseph Smith, of Breedon, & Elizabeth Chawner, of Burton, co. Staff.	.. ..	31 Oct.	..
Matthew Booker, of Southwell, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Bowler, of Twyford, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	5 Mar.	1769
William Snow & Susannah Garratt, w.	.. ..	24 May	..
John Shaw & Mary Platts, at Twyford	.. ..	11 Sep.	..
Charles Baker, of Blackfordby, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Towle, of Twyford, at Twyford, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	17 Oct.	..
William Peg, of Twyford, & Ann Smitham, of Weston	.. ..	12 Dec.	..
James Dawson, of Foremark, & Eleanor Clay, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	27 Dec.	..
William Bancroft & Mary Reeves	.. ..	5 June	1770
Edward Foster & Ann Henton	.. ..	18 Sep.	..
John Byrch & Ann Brown	.. ..	2 Oct.	..
William Frost & Ann Barnes	.. ..	22 Oct.	..
John Johnson, of Chellaston, & Eliz. Hardy	.. ..	12 Nov.	..
Edward Holmes & Ann Harrison	.. ..	13 Nov.	..
John Walkeligh & Dorothy Johnson	.. ..	12 Feb.	1771
Richard Camp & Elizabeth Jackson, at Twyford	.. ..	6 Mar.	..
William Walton & Mary Holden, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	28 May	..
Thomas Thompson & Elisabeth Ferbourn	.. ..	23 Sep.	..
George Clay & Marg. Hutchinson, of Risley, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	12 Dec.	..
Wm. Matthew, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Mary Kinsey	.. ..	9 June	1772
William Dicken & Elisabeth Wagstaff	.. ..	3 Nov.	..
Edward Orchard & Mary Asher [ <i>signs Orchard</i> ]	.. ..	15 Mar.	1773
Joseph Simpson & Sarah Wingfield, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	19 Jan.	1774



John Gollin, of Ashborne, & Sarah Locker ..	21 Feb.	1774
George Gregory & Elizabeth Illsley, of Ticknall, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	7 Sep.	„
William Pierce & Lydia Hood .. ..	27 Sep.	„
William Turner & Mary Sharpe .. ..	1 Nov.	„
Saml. Whitaker, of Willington, & Rebekah Bradbury .. .. .	18 Nov.	„
John Holden & Hannah Gotheridge ..	21 Nov.	„
John Garner, of Boulton, & Mary Towle ..	13 Dec.	„
John Massey & Hannah Blacksher, at Twyford	16 May	1775
Joseph Sharp & Hannah Limb, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	3 Oct.	„
Samuel Mason & Isabel Platts .. ..	26 Oct.	„
Thomas Camp & Elizabeth Cooke .. ..	31 Oct.	„
John Sharp & Dorothy Capwell, of Mickleover	31 Oct.	„
George Smith & Priscilla Hood .. ..	22 Nov.	„
William Wagg & Mary Fearbarns .. ..	4 May	1776
Samuel Pegg, p. St. Werburg, Derby, & Mary Taylor .. .. .	20 May	„
Joseph Fearbarns & Elisabeth Johnson ..	8 June	„
John Hicklin & Barbara Turton, of Foremark, at Twyford, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	23 Oct.	1777
John Bennett [ <i>signs</i> Bennit], of Ockbrook, & Elisabeth Sharp .. .. .	3 Dec.	1778
John Phillips & Sarah Bancroft .. ..	27 Ap.	1779
Ambrose Moore, p. St. Alban, City of London, & Ann Wilson, of Twyford, at Twyford, <i>lic.</i>	24 Aug.	„
John Dunnicliff, p. All Saints, Derby, & Mary Fewkes .. .. .	26 Dec.	„
John Lane & Mary Venables .. ..	28 Dec.	„
Luke Baker & Ann Harpur, of Stanton ..	18 Jan.	1780
Jonathan Hardy & Jennet Upton, at Twyford	2 Nov.	„
John Hegg & Elisabeth Fisher .. ..	25 Ap.	1781
Joseph Pool & Rebekah Awsup, at Twyford..	28 June	„
John Adams & Elizabeth Stone, at Twyford..	5 July	„
Samuel Lovat & Rebekah Orme, at Twyford..	27 Sep.	„
Jonathan Fisher & Alice Selbey, at Twyford..	7 Dec.	„
John White, of Stanton, & Ann Parker, at Twyford .. .. .	12 Feb.	1782
Edward Holmes & Elisabeth Potts, at Twyford	22 July	„
James Watts, servant-man, & Sarah Blackshaw, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	3 Dec.	„

Gervase Warren, husbandman, & True Spor, w. John Platts, wheelwright, & Ann Hicklin, at Twyford, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	1 Jan. 1783 4 Mar. „ 3 Nov. „
Joseph Asher & Elisabeth Potter .. .. .	14 Oct. 1784
John Meakin, of Osmaston, & Hannah Gibson	13 Dec. „
Joseph Adams & Hester Millward, at Twyford	
John Poole, of Nelston, co. Leicester, w., & Ann Camp, aged 21 years and upwards, <i>lic.</i>	1 June 1785
Samuel Locker, of Cubley, & Elizabeth Jack- son, at Twyford .. .. .	25 Oct. „
William Baker, of Swarkeston, & Ann Jackson, at Twyford .. .. .	25 Oct. „
William Kent, of Hoon, p. Marston-upon-Dove, & Ann Radford, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	17 Dec. „
Richard Thorpe & Hannah Fisher, at Twyford	22 Dec. „
John Siddons & Catharine Rowland, of Bread- sall, at Twyford .. .. .	27 Dec. „
Edward Towle & Dorothy Hicklin, at Twy- ford, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	30 May 1786
John Bancroft, of Chellaston, & Jane Siddons, at Twyford .. .. .	31 July „
William Meakin & Sith Roe, at Twyford ..	20 Feb. 1787
John Bowler & Mary Barker .. .. .	19 Mar. „
Richard Garrot & Mary Earle [ <i>signs</i> Yarl], <i>lic.</i>	20 Mar. „
John Heath & Ann Fairbairns .. .. .	29 May „
Thomas Statham & Mary Pegg .. .. .	7 Nov. „
Thomas Meakin & Mary Bancroft .. .. .	27 Feb. 1788
Samuel Yearl & Sarah Reynolds, of Stanton..	18 Mar. „
Joseph Hibbert & Sarah Bancroft, <i>lic.</i> ..	4 Oct. „
John Matchit, of Aston-upon-Trent, & Elisa- beth Higginbotham .. .. .	5 Nov. „
Thomas Wills & Sarah Yearl, at Twyford ..	31 Dec. „
John Wilson & Mary Bucknall .. .. .	26 Jan. 1789
Edward Orchard & Mary Peach .. .. .	26 Jan. „
George Cook & Sarah White, at Twyford ..	17 May „
Alpheus Spor, of Foremark, & Hannah Bell, at Twyford, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	23 May „
Goodare Sills & Elizabeth Yearl .. .. .	10 June „
James Morley, of Ockbrook, & Mary Stone, at Twyford, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	17 Nov. „
Joseph Harrison & Sarah Tunnicliff, at Twyford	7 Dec. „

Joseph Foster & Sarah Ball, at Twyford, <i>lic.</i> ...	14 Dec.	1789
John Millns & Catharine Handford, at Twyford, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	11 Mar.	1790
John Hicklin & Theodosia Croll, at Twyford, <i>lic.</i>	6 May	„
Richard Snow, of Alvaston, & Elisabeth Camp, at Twyford .. .. .	4 Oct.	„
John Witeaker & Elisabeth Crosley, at Twyford .. .. .	1 Nov.	„
Christopher Bocking, of Melbourne, & Jane Goadsby, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	9 Nov.	„
Joseph Browne & Sarah Fisher, at Twyford..	24 Feb.	1791
Isaac Mills, of Mickleover, & Mary Potts, at Twyford .. .. .	18 May	„
John Fletcher & Catharine Crosley, at Twyford	4 July	„
William Bentley & Elisabeth Lea, at Twyford, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	24 July	„
William Page & Ann Walplate .. .. .	28 Dec.	„
Samuel Rose & Elisabeth Wingfield, at Twyford	18 Ap.	1792
Robert Camp & Jane Harrison .. .. .	31 July	„
Benjamin Bailey & Elisabeth Kent, at Twyford	19 Aug.	„
Benjamin Jackson & Mary Edge, at Twyford	26 Sep.	„
John Dickin & Ann Burrows, at Twyford ..	10 Oct.	„
John Newbold & Elizabeth Asher, at Twyford	16 Oct.	„
Thos. Crosley & Ann Fowers, at Twyford ..	18 Oct.	„
William Lovegrove & Jane White, at Twyford	29 Oct.	„
William Moseley, of Cubley, & Ann Clower, of Twyford, at Twyford, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	30 Oct.	„
Thomas Annable & Milisent Kent .. .. .	27 Jan.	1793
Rowland Fisher & Ann Clark, at Twyford ..	7 Mar.	„
William Morley & Elizabeth Brown, at Twyford	2 Ap.	„
Joseph White & Ellen Swindell .. .. .	6 Aug.	„
John Hicklin & Elizabeth Huthwaite, <i>lic.</i> ..	22 Aug.	„
Thomas Stone & Elizabeth Hibbert, <i>lic.</i> ..	2 Sep.	„
Joseph Siddall & Mary Camp .. .. .	21 Ap.	1794
George Kniffen & Ann Foster .. .. .	28 Ap.	„
William Adcock & Elisabeth Evers, <i>lic.</i> ..	8 May	„
William Lowe & Sarah Bancroft .. .. .	8 May	„
Charles Pakeman, of Sutton-on-the-Hill, & Mary Gregson, of Twyford, at Twyford, <i>lic.</i>	25 Sep.	„
John Eaton, of Weston-upon-Trent, & Sarah Roby .. .. .	29 Sep.	„

Thos. Bancroff & Sarah Brearley .. ..	6 Oct.	1794
Thomas Hall & Hannah Clark .. ..	13 Oct.	"
William Drakefield, of Castle Donington, & Ann Ball .. .. .	26 Dec.	"
George Wade, of Mickleover, & Ann Watson, <i>lic.</i>	16 Feb.	1795
William Bladon, of Etwall, & Peggy Morley, <i>lic.</i>	23 Feb.	"
Robt. Hartshorn, of Ch. Broughton, & Ann Dexter .. .. .	22 June	"
Jonathan Sharp & Mary Meakin .. ..	13 Oct.	"
Thomas Wagge & Sarah Bradbury, <i>lic.</i> ..	15 Oct.	"
William Keetly & Elizabeth Millward ..	5 Nov.	"
Seth Tabberer & Judith Dilks .. ..	7 Feb.	1796
Henry Thorpe & Sarah Sharp, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	4 Ap.	"
John Holden & Elisabeth Sharp, <i>lic.</i> ..	2 May	"
John Mather, of Breadsall, & Ann Searle ..	4 July	"
William Francis Colgrave, of Wolverhampton, co. Staff., & Mary Broadhurst, <i>lic.</i> ..	7 Sep.	"
George Smith, of Ashbourne, & Mary Massey	30 Nov.	"
Cornelius Eyre & Anne Crosley .. ..	29 Dec.	"
Joseph Attabarrow & Sarah Wetton .. ..	30 Jan.	1797
William Spencer & Mary Sharp .. ..	22 Feb.	"
Thomas Hicklin & Mary Higgin .. ..	2 Oct.	"
William Pegge & Mary Kirk .. ..	3 Oct.	"
James Gasking [ <i>signs</i> Gaskin], of Willington, & Ann Marshall .. .. .	25 Dec.	"
William Pegge & Mary Bates, p. All Saints, Derby .. .. .	26 Dec.	"
Thos. Ault [ <i>signs</i> Allt] & Elizabeth Stone ..	7 Mar.	1798
Jeremiah Ashmole & Sarah Crosley .. ..	9 Ap.	"
Ralph Heathcote & Sarah Attlebury .. ..	4 June	"
Robt. Thrutchley, of Chellaston, & Sarah Spencer, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	10 Oct.	"
Henry Bancroft & Eliz. Mumford .. ..	10 Oct.	"
William Bancroft & Elizabeth Spor, <i>lic.</i> ..	2 July	1799
Thos. Morley, of Littleover, & Elizabeth Austin	31 Mar.	1800
Charles Cheslyn, of Diseworth, co. Leicester, & Sarah Hallam Clay, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	1 May	"
John Bancroft & Dorothy Taylor .. ..	13 Oct.	"
Joseph Holmes & Mary Taylor .. ..	13 Oct.	"
John Porter & Elizabeth Dawson .. ..	13 Nov.	"
William West & Mary Sophia Measham, <i>lic.</i> ...	5 July	1801



John Ferbourn & Sarah Thorp, w., <i>lic.</i>	..	21 Oct.	1801
Joseph Gibson & Elizabeth Platts, <i>lic.</i>	..	3 May	1802
Thos. Waterfield & Alice Glover	.. ..	27 Sep.	..
John Wallis, of Tutbury, co. Staff., & Ann Clark	.. ..	12 Oct.	..
William Mansfield & Hannah Spencer	..	19 Oct.	..
Benjamin Peach, of South Wingfield, & Elizabeth Bancroft	.. ..	25 Oct.	..
Chas. King, of Melbourne, & Hannah Sharp, <i>lic.</i>	..	27 Oct.	..
Benjamin Mousley, of Clifton, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Wright, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	15 Feb.	1803
Thomas Oxley & Sarah Siddils	.. ..	27 Ap.	..
William Fowerse & Ann Hardy, <i>lic.</i>	..	6 June	..
William Murfin & Elizabeth Insley	.. ..	5 Dec.	..
Joseph Laykin & Sarah Towle, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	17 Feb.	1804
John Williamson, of Weston-upon-Trent, farmer, & Anne Sharp, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	7 May	..
Simeon Walton & Esther Bentley	.. ..	4 May	1805
William Lane & Sarah Lee	.. ..	11 June	..
Sam. Woollatt, of Findern, & Ann Bancroft, <i>lic.</i>	..	12 June	..
William Hardy, of Osmaston, & Anne Pots	..	18 Aug.	..
George Clay & Jane Davis, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	12 Dec.	..
James Milligen & Rebecca Walker	.. ..	18 Feb.	1806
George Marshall & Frances Spencer	..	23 Oct.	..
Ralph Cook & Jane Bucknall	.. ..	27 Oct.	..
William Ramsell, butcher, & Hannah Atkin, of Burton-upon-Trent, co. Staff., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	24 Nov.	..
John Hickson, of Nether Worton, co. Oxford, & Mary Ann Moore, of Twyford, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	25 Nov.	..
Thomas Basford & Mary Smith, of Elvaston, <i>lic.</i>	..	30 July	1807
Richard Poxon & Elizabeth Palmer	..	10 Aug.	..
John Bancroft & Elizabeth Sharp, <i>lic.</i>	..	10 Feb.	1808
Joseph Sharp & Elizabeth Haward	.. ..	25 Ap.	..
Robert Briggs & Hannah Wheldon, als. Shardlow West, of Twyford, at Twyford, <i>lic.</i>	..	22 Nov.	..
Joseph Clifford & Ann Milward	.. ..	29 Nov.	..
John Mather, merchant, & Mary Bancroft, <i>lic.</i>	..	19 Aug.	1809
John Fearn & Fanny Wright	.. ..	30 Oct.	..
William Wilkins & Mary Bowler	.. ..	30 Jan.	1810
William Fearn, of Twyford, & Ruth Orange, p. St. Peter, Derby, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	1 Aug.	..



Richard Rose & Ann Wilson	.. ..	17 Sep.	1810
Joseph Woollatt, of Mickleover, & Elizabeth Bancroft, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	7 Jan.	1811
William Peach & Sarah Pearson	.. ..	21 Jan.	„
Charles Callow, p. St. Werburgh, Derby, & Mary Ann Cheslyn, of Arleston, p. Twyford, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	22 Mar.	„
Henry Measham, p. St. Margaret, Lynn, co. Norfolk, & Elizabeth Measham, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	7 Ap.	„
Paul Spencer & Elizabeth Camp, of Swarkestone	.. ..	15 Ap.	„
Charles Gilbert & Ann Camp, both of Twyford		5 June	„
Christopher Dodsley, clerk, of Spondon, & Joyce Eliza Beaumont, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	20 June	„
Robert Dowman Batelle, p. All Saints, Derby, & Sarah Wright, of Twyford, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	11 July	„
Joseph Bancroft & Anne Smith	.. ..	27 Nov.	„
William Bates & Elizabeth Lane	.. ..	6 Jan.	1812
Josiah Child, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, & Ann Whitmore, of Twyford, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	30 June	„
William Adams & Mary Hale, both of Twyford		26 Oct.	„
Wm. Fowers, of Findern, & Ann Brown	.. ..	9 Nov.	„

---



# Marriages at Stanton = by = Bridge,

1664 to 1837.

NOTE.—Volume I. (1664 to 1785). This Register is on paper, size 19½in. by 8½in., and in consequence of its length has been doubled up. It contains 26 leaves, the first and last of which are blank, stitched in a thin vellum cover, and is in rather a dilapidated condition: some of the leaves are loose and the edges much frayed.

The first two leaves contain Marriages 1679 to 1731, followed by Burials 1676 to 1723, occupying two leaves; then Marriages begin again, 1732 to 1754, and occupy a leaf and a third of a page, the rest of this and the following page being blank. Burials then begin again, 1724 to 1785, and occupy three and a half leaves, followed by four and a half blank leaves. At the reverse end of the volume are the Baptisms, 1664 to 1785, occupying 11 leaves, among which are six entries of Marriages dating from 1666 to 1673.

The Marriages begin as follows:—"An Account of all the Wedings which have beene in Stanton juxta pontem since the year 1679." The handwriting varies, some being very fine and legible and some very illiterate.

Volume II. (1755 to 1793). This Register is written on ruled paper, and not on the usual printed paper of the period. It contains 12 leaves (the first leaf being blank), size 14½in. by 9¼in., and is unstitched, with loose stiff paper cover, marble sides, the inside of the cover having Marriage entries on it. It is well kept, and most of the Banns precede the entries of Marriage.

Volume III. (1793 to 1811). This Register is the usual printed Marriage Register on paper, three entry forms to each page, size 15in. by 9¾in., and contains 24 leaves, only five of which are used, the rest being blank. It is bound in stiff boards, with leather back and marble paper sides. The Register is well and neatly kept. On a fly-leaf at the commencement of the volume is written "Laws respecting Marriages," which occupy nearly two pages.

Volume IV. (1815 to 1840). This Register is similar to the preceding one, and contains 50 leaves, only six of which are used, the rest being blank. It is bound in stiff white vellum and is in good condition. It is well kept.

These extracts have been copied out by Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson, of Derby, and are now printed by the kind permission of the Rev. F. A. Minty, M.A., Rector of Stanton-by-Bridge and Swarkeston.

## VOLUME I.

Joseph Yemons & Elizabeth Atkins	..	29 June	1666
Matthew Broughton & Anne Browne	..	30 June	„
Timothy Foxe & Francis Ward	..	13 May	1670
George Sumnerfield & Dorcas Holt	..	22 July	1671
John Birch & Mary Barrow	..	25 Nov.	1672
Thomas Davy & Jane Clerke	..	28 Nov.	1673
Mr. William Sales & Mrs. Oates	..	1 Jan.	1679
Joab Robesson & Elizabeth Houghten	..	8 Feb.	„
Richard Crossley & Elizabeth Sarson	..	16 Nov.	1681
John Carver & Mary Thumbs	..	1 Oct.	1682
[Two lines erased.]			
Zachariah Cheribub & Elizabeth Roberts	..	8 Jan.	„
Samuel Stocky & Ellin Bostock	..	21 May	1685
William Bramley & Mary Houlden	..	29 Aug.	1686
James Trafford & Mary Cole	..	16 Jan.	„
Elias Glover & Elizabeth Ward	..	27 Sep.	1687
John Stretton & Mary Trulove	..	21 Dec.	„
Robert Brookhous & Mary Walker	..	3 May	1688
John Hutchiston & Sisley Smedley	..	22 May	„
Ralph Bostock & Mary Birtch	..	4 Nov.	„
Robert Brookhous & Margery Jolley	..	29 Sep.	1689
Richard Kniftun & Anne Fourd	..	29 Oct.	1690
Mr. Henry Harding & Martha Holland	..	1 Jan.	„
Mr. William Chambers & Mrs. Elizabeth			
Bearsley	..	3 June	1691
Thomas Bonsall & Katharina Harisson	..	2 July	„
[Entry crossed through.]			
Abraham Butler & Elizabeth Subney [?], w...		10 Sep.	„
Gilbert Hitchisson & Mary Cantrell	..	6 Oct.	„
John Garner & Elizabeth Jeroms	..	13 Oct.	„
Thomas Mason & Hannah Cresswell	..	28 Feb.	1692
Thomas Ward & Sarah Sutton	..	1 June	1693
John Barrows & Hannah Roberts	..	24 Sep.	„
John Hutchisson & Elizabeth Backon	..	25 Feb.	„
Thomas Attelborrow & Mary Cresswell	..	2 Oct.	1694
Mr. Richard Brown & Mrs. Ann Pimm	..	26 Dec.	„
John Tealor & Mary Kidger	..	15 Jan.	„
John Sims & Ann Shefin	..	19 May	1695
Henry Rolson & Alis Wright	..	9 June	„

Henry Varnum & Elizabeth Petcher	..	23 June	1695
John Spencer & Elizabeth Choice	.. ..	11 June	1696
John Wells & Mary Millner	.. ..	24 Nov.	..
John Smith & Mary Feason	.. ..	29 Ap.	1697
John Roberts & Ellin Burges	.. ..	18 June	..
Samuel Dudley & Dorothy Gilbert	.. ..	14 Feb.	1698
John Ward, of Findern, & Anne Hall	..	8 June	1699
Mr. Thomas Allsop, of Burton, & Mrs. Ann Brown	.. .. .	8 Oct.	..
Samuel Smith, of Disworth, & Dorothy Brookes		5 May	1700
Robert Sheafin, of Ticknall, & Sarah Arme	..	18 June	..
John Brookes, of Wilson, & Mary Garot	..	4 July	..
Thos. Mason, of Breadsall, & Ester Richerdson		6 Aug.	..
John Jackson & Anne Shaw	.. ..	13 Sep.	..
Richard Bishop, of Swanington, & Elizabeth Slater	.. .. .	16 Feb.	..
John Quinton & Deborah Sims, w.	.. ..	21 Mar.	..
Matthew Smith, of Ticknall, & Elizabeth Heape, of Calke	.. .. .	17 July	1701
Samuel Holden & Mary Ward, of Findern	..	20 Nov.	..
Theophilus Holt & Widow Barrow	.. ..	30 Nov.	..
Solomon Carter & Sarah Joyns, of Ticknall	..	11 Oct.	1702
Francis Baull & Eliz. Simson	.. ..	13 Jan.	..
William Cocks, of Ticknall, & Mary Refe [?], of Calke	.. .. .	18 Ap.	1703
Thomas Goff & Elizabeth Simson	.. ..	20 Sep.	..
Henry Rath & Mary Bowers [?]	.. ..	20 Sep.	..
Jonathan Marshall & Elizabeth Johnson	..	20 Ap.	1707
John Bolstrid & Mrs. Mary Jackson	..	16 May	1710
William Hull & Elizabeth Durham	.. ..	16 Nov.	..
John Draper & Alice Roulston	.. ..	— Feb.	171 $\frac{1}{2}$
Philip Doghe & Catherine Midlam	.. ..	25 May	1712
Richard Dore & Mary Niffen	.. ..	24 Aug.	..
Henry Radford & Alice Denfort	.. ..	21 Jan.	..
John Spencer & Alice Ryley, of Wirksworth.	..	23 July	1713
Humphrey Twelvs & Mary Jackson, of Barrow		5 Nov.	..
Thomas Robinson & Ann Twelves, of Hartshorn		21 Oct.	1714
Joseph Yeomans & Elizabeth Stone	..	26 Oct.	..
Jno. Sleigh, of Weston, & Eliz. Heywood, of Repton	.. .. .	9 Nov.	..
Thomas Barton, of Repton, & Mary Hood, of this p.	.. .. .	10 Ap.	[blank]



Thomas Hassard & Mary Midlam .. ..	23 Sep.	1718
William Peate & Sarah Cantrell, both of Mel- bourne .. ..	10 Jan.	1718 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>9</sub>
Joseph Snelton, of Repton, & Mary Plat, of Foremark .. ..	1 Ap.	1719
John Stretton & Eliz. Deakin, of Burton ..	5 Nov.	„
Michael Gardiner, of Lichfield, & Ann Radcliffe, of Kings Newton .. ..	4 Ap.	1721
Charles Leadbeater & Eliz. Sarson, of Repton	3 Jan.	1721 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Wm. Hodges, of Burton-on-Trent, & Anne Burn	30 June	1724
Thomas Robins, of Elvaston, & Sarah Burton, of Ticknall .. ..	17 Ap.	1725
Robert Wiln, of Melbourne, & Sarah Vernon, of Foremark .. ..	5 Sep.	„
William Ratcliffe & Dorothy Princep, both of this p. .. ..	17 Oct.	„
William Cartwright, of Melbourne, & Mary Ball	31 Oct.	„
Nathaniel Jorden, of Pitchford, co. Salop, & Elizabeth Dan, of Ingleby, <i>lic.</i> ..	25 Nov.	„
Richard Buxton & Sarah Hutchinson, both of p. All Saints, Derby, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	24 Jan.	1726 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>7</sub>
John Waine, of Foremark, & Mary Syms ..	29 May	1727
Henry Midlam & Mary Bayly, of Ticknall ..	23 June	1728
Thomas Barker, of Worksop, co. Nottm., & Sarah Osborne, p. St. Peter, Derby ..	9 Ap.	1729
George Adcock, of Worthington, p. Breedon, & Ellen Bostock, of this p. .. ..	3 Feb.	„
Thos. Etherington & Mary Meachain, both of this p. .. ..	6 Oct.	1731
Saml. Sims, of this p., & Mary Pachit, of Mel- bourne .. ..	20 Feb.	„
James Bancroft & Mary Robey, both of this p.	5 July	1732
James Taylor & Sarah Gregory, both of this p.	12 Sep.	„
Joseph Rowlston & Mary Sommerfield ..	6 Dec.	„
John Wells, jun., & Sarah Low, both of this p.	27 Dec.	„
John Bosworth & Elizabeth Green, both of Ticknall .. ..	17 June	1733
Philip Mousely, of this p., & Mary Edgerly, of Melbourne .. ..	3 Sep.	„
Thomas Higginbothom & Sarah Jackson, both of this p. .. ..	19 Aug.	1734

Henry Midlam & Hannah Blasedale, both of this p. . . . .	10 June	1735
William Thornhill & Mary Viccars, of Chellaston	2 Feb.	„
Isaac Eyre & Elizabeth Taylor, both of Oke- over, <i>lic.</i> . . . .	31 May	1736
John Draper & Mary Atkinson, both of this p.	9 Jan.	173 <sup>6</sup> <sub>7</sub>
Richard Brightridge, of Calke, & Rachel Archer, of Melbourne . . . . .	20 Feb.	„
Brook Boothby, of Ashborne, Esq., & Mrs. Anne Byard, p. All Saints, Derby, <i>lic.</i> . .	13 Oct.	1737
George Eaton, of Repton, & Mary Rowleston, of this p. . . . .	30 Jan.	„
John Cowlson, of Mackworth, & Ann Princep, of this p. . . . .	3 Ap.	1738
William Cartwright & Ann Shevin, of Melbourne	11 May	„
Thomas Camp & Mary Osborne, both of Barrow	16 Dec.	1739
Joseph Barnet, of Earls-Shilton, co. Leics., & Mary Johnson, <i>lic.</i> . . . .	4 Feb.	174 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>
Thomas Barker, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Anne Bembridge, p. All Saints, Derby, <i>lic.</i> . .	31 July	1742
Joseph Cockeram & Sarah Walker, both of this p. . . . .	7 Jan.	1744
John Bate, of Swarkston, & Jane Hill, of this p.	21 Jan.	„
Thomas Holt & Elizabeth Starkey, both of this p. . . . .	3 Feb.	„
William Harrison, of Egginton, & Hannah Midlam, of this p., <i>lic.</i> . . . .	22 Feb.	„
Richard Harvey & Anne Higgin, both of this p.	1 Jan.	1745
Thos. Draper, of Swarkeston, & Alice Wright, of this p. . . . .	1 Oct.	1746
Richard Harvey & Jane Wells, both of this p.	1 Nov.	1747
Thomas Fern, of Ingleby, & Jane Bosworth, of Aston . . . . .	19 Feb.	„
Edward Astle, of Ticknall, & Elizabeth Statham, of this p. . . . .	13 Ap.	1748
George Banton & Bathia Newbold, both of this p. . . . .	16 Ap.	1749
Mr. John Turner & Mrs. Sarah Boulton, both p. All Saints, Derby, <i>lic.</i> . . . .	30 Aug.	1749
Mr. Thomas Boulton, of Storden-grange, & Mrs. Anne Bage, p. St. Peter, Derby, <i>lic.</i>	3 Jan.	1749

Thomas Bolivant, sojourner, & Mary Pearson, of this p. . . . .	5 June 1750
Henry Wright, of this p., & Miriam Sommerfield, of Elvaston . . . . .	21 Ap. 1751
William Harris, of Aston, & Sarah Brown, of this p. . . . .	27 May „
Henry Meakin & Mary Forman, both of Chel- laston . . . . .	8 Aug. „
William Holt & Sarah Doar, both of this p. . .	30 Sep. „
Thomas Gilbert & Mary Charnock, both of Aston . . . . .	27 July 1752
Thomas Baker & Anne Cook, both of this p. . .	15 Jan. 1753
John Redgate & Mary Hibberd, sojourners . .	25 Jan. 1754

## VOLUME II.

[*From henceforward the parties are described as of Stanton-by-Bridge, and bachelor and spinster respectively, unless expressly stated to the contrary.*]

John Harvey & Mary Whyman . . . . .	12 Oct. 1755
Joseph Ratcliffe & Mary Ratcliffe . . . . .	19 Ap. 1756
John Walker & Joan Beresford . . . . .	23 Oct. 1757
Thomas Thompson & Mary Dore, of Melbourne	7 Aug. 1758
John Waine & Elizabeth Clements . . . . .	23 Oct. „
Thomas Sperry & Ann Baker . . . . .	9 Oct. 1759
William Heap, of Melbourne, & Sarah Higgen- botham . . . . .	24 Dec. „
Joseph Ratcliffe & Ann Cooper . . . . .	1 July 1760
Richard Snow & Ruth Walker . . . . .	17 Sep. 1761
John Roberts & Dorothy Ratcliffe [ <i>signs Rad-</i> <i>cliff</i> ] . . . . .	12 Oct. „
Samuel Sarson & Alice Starkey . . . . .	28 Dec. 1762
Wm. Whitehall, of Burton-on-Trent, & Grace Smith . . . . .	14 Dec. 1763
John Morley, of Shirley, co. Derby, & Sarah Hawksworth, <i>lic.</i> . . . .	2 Oct. 1764
Jonathan Marshall & Joanna Walker . . . . .	5 July 1767
Samuel Gaunt, of Mackworth, co. Derby, & Sarah Worthington, <i>lic.</i> . . . .	10 Jan. 1769
George Blower & Elizabeth Coke . . . . .	29 Jan. 1770
William Eaton, of Newton Solney, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Cox, <i>lic.</i> . . . .	24 June „

Thomas Bancroft, of Barrow, & Sarah Smith	2 Oct.	1770
John Gregory & Elizabeth Holt .. ..	12 Nov.	1771
Matthew Hardy, of Winsall, p. Burton-on-Trent, & Mary Worthington, <i>lic.</i> ..	2 Mar.	1772
Thomas Calladine, of Melbourne, & Millicent Holt .. ..	12 Dec.	1774
John Wells & Mary Hood .. ..	14 Feb.	1776
Samuel Murfin & Ann Powies .. ..	22 Oct.	„
Thomas Ratcliff & Mary Hutchinson, w., <i>lic.</i> ..	7 June	1778
Thomas Ward & Elizabeth Gregory .. ..	2 Nov.	1779
William Fearn & Ann Banton .. ..	27 Oct.	1778
John Wood, of Chellaston, & Ann Holt ..	8 Nov.	1779
Thomas Bloer, of Foremark, & Jane Adey ..	21 Nov.	„
William Mason, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leics., & Sarah Castledine, <i>lic.</i> ..	10 Sep.	1780
Theophilus Holt & Elizabeth Thacker ..	17 Oct.	„
George Banton & Elizabeth Thompson ..	11 Feb.	1781
Henry Webb, of Castle Donington, co. Leic., & Mary Dawson .. ..	16 Oct.	„
Thomas Holt, of Etwall, & Ann Bayley ..	6 May	1782
William Fielding & Mary White .. ..	14 Oct.	„
William Whitaker & Elizabeth Mansfield, <i>lic.</i>	16 Nov.	„
Thomas Taylor & Dorothy Alsop, of Wirksworth, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	10 Sep.	1783
[Here the Tax commences.]		
Thomas Ofelar & Sarah Holt .. ..	2 Nov.	„
John Mason, p. St. Werburgh, Derby, & Mary Taylor, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	26 Sep.	1784
William Creswell & Mary Bennet .. ..	12 Oct.	„
Thomas Bird & Sarah Holt .. ..	20 Nov.	1785
Francis Granger & Elizabeth Rushin ..	23 Nov.	1786
Henry Roulston & Elizabeth Archer, <i>lic.</i> ..	26 Nov.	„
Samuel Whittaker & Elizabeth Hunt, of Swarkeston .. ..	3 Nov.	1788
Edward Hawksworth & Alice Nicholson ..	14 Oct.	1789
Robert Wakefield & Hannah Archer ..	12 Oct.	1790
Thomas Coulson & Rachael Bould .. ..	25 Oct.	„
John Hasard, of Melbourne, & Ann Hawksworth, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	24 July	1791
William Lunn, of Netherseal, co. Leic., & Sarah Hawksworth, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	1 Nov.	„



James Thompson, of Weston, & Elizabeth Snow	16 Jan.	1792
Robert Ward & Jane Hawksworth, <i>lic.</i> ..	14 Jan.	1793

---

VOLUME III.

Joseph Dawson, of Melbourne, & Martha Beresford .. .. .	30 Sep.	1793
Edward Brown, of Foremark, & Harriott Hutchinson, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	17 June	1794
John Kerry & Ann Wardle .. .. .	7 July	„
Daniel Moore, of Burton-on-Trent, co. Staff., & Jemima Hawksworth, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	3 Ap.	1795
Joseph Ashmore, of Willington, & Elizabeth Greagory .. .. .	2 Nov.	„
Michael Willmot & Hannah Whitacre ..	16 Aug.	1796
John Gregory & Ann Dent, of Breedon ..	9 Nov.	„
Robert Dolman & Sarah Archer .. ..	10 Oct.	1797
Samuel White, of Findern, & Catern Gregory	6 Nov.	„
William Fearn & Ann Kerry .. .. .	4 Feb.	1799
Paul Belcher, clark, of Ashbourne, & Lydia Elizabeth Greaves, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	25 June	„
Thomas Bacon & Elizabeth Higgin.. ..	8 Oct.	„
John Mee & Elizabeth Dunnicliff .. ..	22 Oct.	„
James Collier, of Melbourne, & Hannah Brockless .. .. .	24 Feb.	1800
Joseph Garrat, of Barrow, & Mary Allen ..	21 June	„
William Dawson, of Foremark, & Hannah Ratcliff, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	2 Ap.	1801
William Wight, of Repton, & Hannah Beeson	14 Sep.	„
Thomas Whitaker & Hannah Shaw .. ..	6 Feb.	1803
William Briggs & Elizabeth Ward .. ..	24 Ap.	„
Thomas Ward, jun., & Rebecca Massey, of Stenson, p. Twyford .. .. .	20 Dec.	„
John Capper, w., of Ely Place, adjoining p. St. Andrew, Holborn, London, & Anna Maria Biddulph, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	3 Jan.	1804
John Clive, of Castle Donington, & Dorothy Roberts, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	1 Oct.	„
William Fielding, w., & Elizabeth Snow, w...	7 May	1805
John Roberts & Ann Ratcliff, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	1 Dec.	„
Samuel Woodall & Elizabeth Offelar ..	7 Nov.	1808



Robert Middleton, of Stoke-upon-Trent, co. Staff., & Sarah Bacon	..	..	24 Jan.	1809
Thomas Poxon & Alice Bird	..	..	25 Dec.	„
John Heath & Mary Warren	..	..	31 Jan.	1811
Thomas Rutland & Sarah Bird	..	..	22 Oct.	„
Thomas Sims & Sarah Tomlinson, w., of Melbourne, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	20 Nov.	„

---

#### VOLUME IV.

Joseph Pickard [ <i>signs</i> Pikard], of Wirksworth, & Dorothy Ward, with consent of parents, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	17 Feb.	1813
Samuel Banton, of Ticknall, & Jemima Murphin [ <i>signs</i> Murfin]	..	..	21 Nov.	1815
Joseph Roulston & Jane Holt, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	20 May	1816
Thomas Ward, w., & Sarah Senior, w., of Melbourne, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	13 May	1818
William Walker, of Burton-on-Trent, co. Staff., & Elizabeth Roulston	..	..	9 Nov.	„
John Ratcliff & Mary Hawksworth, a minor, with consent of her parents, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	29 Nov.	„
Thomas Sharp, of Barrow, & Ann Bird	..	..	27 May	1819
James Toon, w., of Melbourne, & Elizabeth Guttridge, w.	..	..	3 Ap.	1820
Joseph Rudkin, of Swarkston, & Elizabeth Godfrey, a minor, with consent of her parents	..	..	11 Sep.	„
Thomas Meakin & Sarah Heath	..	..	9 Nov.	„
John Pratt & Ann Fearn	..	..	13 Nov.	„
Thomas Grice & Easter Ward	..	..	27 Aug.	1821
Thomas Cubley & Lydia Ward, with consent of parents, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	4 Nov.	„
Thomas Hawksworth & Mary Ann Bull, with consent of parents	..	..	20 Nov.	„
William Smithard, of Repton, & Emily Ratcliff, with consent of parents, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	9 Ap.	1822
William Wakefield & Hannah Marrott, of Derby Hills, Melbourne	..	..	15 Oct.	„
Henry Granger & Sarah Greagory	..	..	16 June	1823

Samuel Vickers, of Normanton, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Harriet Holt, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	29 June 1823
John Snow & Maria Fielding .. ..	19 Jan. 1824
Richard Beaumont Child, of Melbourne, & Mary Louisa Greaves, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	17 June ..
Joseph Moorley & Ann Wakefield .. ..	11 Oct. 1825
William Taylor & Elizabeth Granger .. ..	13 Oct. 1826
Joseph Ratcliff, of Coombe-field, co. Warwick, of full age of 21 years, & Catharine Beamish, of the full age of 21 years, <i>lic.</i>	17 Oct. ..
John Whitaker & Mary Godfrey .. ..	24 July 1827
*John Thompson, of Wilne, & Jane Jerram, of Swarkeston .. ..	7 Dec. 1829
Henry Charles Orton, of Aston-upon-Trent, & Anne Hawksworth, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	4 Dec. 1830
Henry Barber & Elizabeth Wakefield .. ..	8 Dec. ..
George Fielding & Hannah Bates, of Chellaston	13 Jan. 1834
James Shaw, of Ticknall, & Ann Whitaker ..	29 Oct. ..
†William Fielding & Mary Dakin, of Ticknall	23 Dec. ..
Henry Stenhouse, clerk, p. St. Peter, co. Oxford, & Emily Sturt, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	29 Ap. 1835
William Fern & Hannah Measham, of Repton	15 Nov. ..
George Bromwich Joyce, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Mary Roulston, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	5 May 1836
John Dunnicliff & Elizabeth Barber .. ..	4 Sep. 1837

---

\* A note by the side says: "These persons were married here in consequence of Swarkeston Church undergoing alterations."

† A note by the side says: "About this time marriages took place here, instead of Ticknall Church, which was being rebuilt, and they are entered in the Ticknall Registers. E. Wright Whitaker, Feb. 17, 1873."

# Marriages at Melbourne,

1653 to 1812.

NOTES.—Volume I. (1653 to 1670) consists of  $24\frac{1}{2}$  leaves of parchment, the last leaf being cut off half way. The size is  $15\frac{1}{4}$ in. by  $6\frac{1}{4}$ in., and is nicely bound in full dark brown calf. The first page is blank; the second commences with burials, the first entry being for 12 Feb., 1653; the third page is headed, “XI. Feb., 1653. John Kendall sworne and approved Register for the pshe of Melbourne in the County of Derby before me James Abney.” The Register is very neatly kept and the writing mostly clear and distinct. The Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials are each kept separately in chronological order and are in English down to 1660, when they begin in Latin and continue so to the end of the volume.

Volume II. (1676 to 1752). It will be noticed that there is a gap of six years between this Register and the last one. The Register consists of 78 paper leaves, size 15in. by 6in., and is bound in stiff vellum. The Register is well kept and in very fair condition. The entries are kept in the same manner as the previous Register and are in English. In this volume is mentioned burials in coffins for the first time, Nov. 27, 1694; also a curious entry about burying in woollen, which is here given:—“William Cantrel was buryed the 10th day of November, 1678, and Affidavit within the [time] appointed by the Act was brought to signify [that] the corps was not buryd in any shirt, shift, s . . . or shroud made or mingled with flax, hemp, silk, gold or silver, or other then what is made of sh[ee]p’s wooll only, nor in any Coffin lined or . . . other materiall but sheeps wooll only.”

Volume III. (1754 to 1812) consists of 94 paper leaves, size  $15\frac{3}{4}$ in. by  $6\frac{3}{4}$ in.; it is bound in stiff vellum, and is in very good condition. The Register is well kept and in the same order as before. The first five leaves are blank. Marriages are only entered down to 1752, but the rest of the volume is occupied with Baptisms and Burials to 1812, after 1772 the entries being made only on one side of the leaf.

Volume IV., Marriage Register No. I. (1754 to 1777) is the usual printed Marriage Register on paper, two entry forms on each page, and consisting of 51 leaves, size  $9\frac{3}{4}$ in. by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. bound in parchment covers, the first two and the last leaf being loose; otherwise the book is in good condition and well kept.

Volume V., Marriage Register No. 2 (1777 to 1804) is similar to the last, with the exception that there are three entry forms on each page. It consists of 50 leaves, size 15in. by  $9\frac{3}{4}$ in., bound in half calf, paper sides, and is in good condition and fairly well written.

Volume VI., Marriage Register No. 3 (1804 to 1812) is a similar book, the only exception being that there are four entry forms on each page. It is bound in full rough calf, and is in good condition and well kept.

The hamlet of King's Newton is included in this Register.

These entries have been extracted by Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson, assisted by Mr. G. B. Smith, of Derby, and are now printed by the kind permission of the Rev. Leonard P. Robin, Vicar of Melbourne.

### VOLUME I.

Henry Heatly, of Warton, p. East Polesworth, co. War., & Ellen Hardinge, of King's Newton, in this p. . . . .	8 May 1654
William Cowper, of Chellaston, & Anne Swift, of this p. . . . .	23 June „
Arthur Duffield & Jane Briggs, of this p. . .	1 Aug. „
William Bagnall & Anne, d. of Thos. Patchett, both of this p. . . . .	12 Sep. „
Richard Sutton, of Roulston, co. Stafford, & Margaret d. of Robert Ragge, of Newton	3 Nov. „
Robert Cowper & Grace Fourné, both of Newton in this p. . . . .	10 Nov. „
Thomas Pymme, of Melbourne, & Frances Knight, of Thorpeacre, p. Dishley . .	9 Feb. „
Robert Draper, of Newton, & Joane Dunnes- torpe, of Defford . . . . .	4 June 1655
John Chambers, of Newton, & Mary Greenold, of Stanton . . . . .	5 July „
Edward Bowley, of King's Newton, & Mary Hill, of Stoake, co. Stafford . . . .	1 Nov. „
John Dent, of Wilson, & Anne Aut, of Mel- borne . . . . .	26 Dec. „
Thomas Heape & Ruth Brooksbe, both of Melborne . . . . .	1 Jan. „
Thomas Newbold & Ann Quinton, both of Newton . . . . .	12 Jan. „
Bryan Doxie & Dorothy Knight, of Woodhouse	19 Feb. „
John Ellsie & Katherine Tutburie, both of Melbourne . . . . .	12 Mar. „
Mathew Wilne, of Melbourne, & Elizabeth Houghton, of Horsley Woodhouse . .	1 Nov. 1656



William Bucknall, of Ticknall, & Katherine Watson, of Newton	.. ..	17 Nov. 1657
Thomas Swift, of Melborne, & Hanna Ash, of Ashby	.. ..	10 Dec. „
Edward Broomehead & Mary Maples	.. ..	2 June 1658
Henry Hanley & Elizabeth Cartwright	.. ..	13 Dec. „
George Hood & Frances Smedley	.. ..	23 Dec. „
John Charnells, of this p., & Ellnor Coates	.. ..	10 Nov. „
John Sasselby, of this p., & Issabell [blank].	.. ..	[blank]
John Draper & Mary Kinsey, both of Newton	.. ..	30 June 1659
John Cowper, of Newton, & Elizabeth Swayne, w.	.. ..	7 Ap. „
John Groves, of Whatton, & Elizabeth Hall, als. Jerrill	.. ..	21 Ap. „
Edward Boden & Jane Millner	.. ..	9 Ap. 1660
Henry Greene & Katherine Duffield, of Etwall	.. ..	12 June „
Edward Hollingworth, of Melborne, & Elizabeth Bentley, of Horsley Woodhouse	.. ..	11 Jan. „
Francis Munke & Mary Wilne	.. ..	29 Ap. 1661
Thomas Doncaster & Ellena Clarke	.. ..	28 July „
Thomas Tailor, jun., & Cornelia Ash	.. ..	28 Oct. „
Richard Cartwright, sen., & Andrea Abell, of Sheepshead	.. ..	3 June 1662
Thomas Chadwick, sen., & Anna Heape	.. ..	23 Sep. „
William Selley & Grace May, w.	.. ..	30 Sep. „
Thomas Tailor, sen., & Anna Toone	.. ..	26 Nov. „
William Patchett & Joanna Peale, of Loughboro'	.. ..	3 Mar. „
John Hull & Katherine Knight	.. ..	2 Mar. „
George Bacon & Eleanor Barton	.. ..	30 Ap. 1663
Robert Knight & Judith Wood	.. ..	8 June „
Thomas Lea & Elizabeth Bourne	.. ..	29 July „
George Bagnall & Margaret Hyron	.. ..	2 Nov. „
John Ragge & Elizabeth Gregory	.. ..	15 Nov. „
William Bagnall & Mary Coke	.. ..	24 Nov. „
Thomas Hackwood & Elizabeth Hargrave	.. ..	25 Jan. „
Moses Alkins & Elizabeth Kirkman	.. ..	31 Jan. „
William Coke & Maria Bowler	.. ..	4 Feb. „
Nathan Marshall & Mary Parker	.. ..	5 Feb. „
Joseph Boden & Anna Orton	.. ..	9 Feb. „
John Marshall & Anna Chadwicke	.. ..	19 Feb. „
Nathaniel Smedley & Priscilla Brooksbeay	.. ..	24 Ap. 1664
William Turner & Helen Hemworth, of Barrow-upon-Trent	.. ..	12 July „



Thomas Rowley & Elizabeth Ragge	..	14 Aug.	1665
Edward Bosworth, of Cauke Mill, & Agatha Holden	.. ..	1 Feb.	..
John Gibson & Dorothy Goldinge	.. ..	31 July	..
Thomas Doxie & Helena Taylor	.. ..	15 Oct.	1666
John Parker, of Cauk Mill, & Alice Kendall, of Barlston, co. Leicester	.. ..	18 Dec.	..
John Gibson & Constance Smith, w.	.. ..	9 Feb.	..
William Walker & Jana Carter	.. ..	23 Ap.	1668
Thomas Slater & Elizabeth Hammerton	.. ..	10 May	..
Owen Maples & Jana [ <i>no name</i> ]	.. ..	17 Oct.	..
Hamlet Peacocke & Ellen Redhood	.. ..	15 Dec.	..
Edward Hollingworth, jun., & [ <i>blank</i> ] Stanley	.. ..	14 Feb.	..
Henry Ragge & Maria Syms	.. ..	13 Ap.	1669
Edward Osborne & Sara Cantrell	.. ..	18 May	..
John Quinton & [ <i>no name</i> ]	.. ..	15 Jan.	..
William Adcocke & [ <i>no name</i> ]	.. ..	13 Feb.	..
William Muggleston & Maria Bagnall	.. ..	8 Ap.	1670
Walter Chamberlayne & Anna Dalbey	.. ..	26 Oct.	..
Nathaniel Fewkes & Sarah Wait	.. ..	26 July	1672
Richard Bagnall & [ <i>no name</i> ]	.. ..	14 May	..
Thomas Roberts & Elizabeth Cartwright	.. ..	12 Ap.	..
Edward Kidger & Maria Bolton	.. ..	24 Nov.	..

---

## VOLUME II.

Tho. Ball & Catherine Berrisford	.. ..	19 June	1676
Walter Chamberlain & Martha Ray	.. ..	20 June	..
John Bramley, of Shepshead, co. Leicester, & Jane Swain, of King's Newton	.. ..	23 Nov.	..
Francis Smith & Alice Chambers	.. ..	13 Jan.	1678
Thomas Hall & Elizabeth Morley	.. ..	23 June	..
John, s. Richard Talbot, & Elizabeth, d. Matthew Redwood	.. ..	6 Oct.	..
John Smith & Mary Clayton	.. ..	19 June	1679
Thomas Berrisford & Dorothy Boden	.. ..	24 July	..
Samuel Rolston & Ann Wallis	.. ..	20 Oct.	..
Robert Dexter & Joan Wright	.. ..	3 Feb.	1680
Robert Dexter, jun., & Mary Robinson	.. ..	3 July	1681
William Cowper & Ann, d. John Charnell	.. ..	10 July	..
Edward Kiddier & Ann Blankby	.. ..	8 Aug.	..

John Wakefeild & Rebecca Fulwood	..	13 Oct.	1681
John Peat & Sarah Syms ..	..	23 Ap.	1682
John Shippey & Elizabeth Duffeild..	..	23 Nov.	..
John Birtch & Sarah Wilder ..	..	28 Nov.	..
Thomas Carter & Catherine Shippey	..	30 Jan.	1683
Thomas Luther & Mary Holland ..	..	23 Aug.	..
Joseph Smith & Hannah Hickton ..	..	8 Oct.	..
Thomas Chadwick & Isabel Shittlewood	..	30 Oct.	..
Thomas Sperrey & Mary Walker ..	..	30 Oct.	..
Charles Berrisford & Mary Sperry ..	..	5 Nov.	..
Richard Shippey & Mary Parker ..	..	20 Ap.	1684
John Cowper & Sarah Cotton ..	..	25 Sep.	..
John Edge & Priscilla Smedley ..	..	20 Ap.	..
Henry Birrisford & Ellen Birch ..	..	14 June	..
John Charnels & Ann Alt ..	..	12 Sep.	..

[*An entry crossed through.*]

John Parker & Sarah Caunt ..	..	8 Nov.	..
John Cantrel & Elizabeth Ragg ..	..	12 Nov.	..
John Ragg & Joice Cantrel ..	..	12 Nov.	..
William Heap & Mary Dale ..	..	14 Jan.	1686
Thomas Donkester & Elizabeth Dickison	..	13 Ap.	..
Thomas Birrisford & Deborah Ludlam	..	1 June	..
Thomas Deeming & Jane Forster ..	..	1 July	..
Seimour Dolman & Ann Carver ..	..	3 Ap.	1687
Isaac Bosworth & Joan Elliot ..	..	23 May	..
Nicholas Wright & Ellen Donkaster	..	1 Sep.	..
Jeffrey Birrisford & Elizabeth Baum [?]	..	21 Nov.	..
William Kiddier & Elizabeth Pagett	..	14 Jan.	1689
John Martyn & Elizabeth Jusley ..	..	9 Ap.	..
John Knight & Elizabeth Broomhead	..	4 May	..
James Trafford & Mary Smedley ..	..	27 Oct.	..
John Brounlee & Elizabeth Lee ..	..	18 May	1690
Jos. Oreton & Mary [ <i>no name</i> ] ..	..	1 Dec.	..
Mr. Hen. Harding & [ <i>no name</i> ] ..	..	1 Jan.	..
Hen. Paget & Mary [ <i>no name</i> ] ..	..	1 Jan.	..
Francis Dexter & [ <i>no name</i> ] ..	..	[ <i>no date</i> ]	
Hen. Smedley & Dorothy [ <i>no name</i> ] ..	..	[ <i>no date</i> ]	
Tho. Eyre & Mary Chambers, w. ..	..	2 Mar.	1691
Francis Radburne & Margaret Smythers	..	23 May	1692
William Draper & Mary Hall ..	..	24 July	..
William Churchman & Ester Campian, <i>lic.</i>	..	5 Sep.	1693

Paule Rolston & Anne Dudson	..	..	31 Jan.	1693
Edward Willen & Margery Hall	..	..	4 Feb.	„
George Sumnerfield & Mary Eyre	..	..	16 Ap.	1694
William Cantrill & Anne Heape	..	..	20 Ap.	„
Thomas Meare & Elizabeth Kirkman	..	..	2 Oct.	„
John Martin & Ann Mee	..	..	30 Nov.	„
John Hollingsworth & Elizabeth Bolton, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	7 Ap.	1695
John Ault & Hannah Goodall	..	..	18 Ap.	„
George Peale & Elizabeth Low	..	..	28 Ap.	„
Mr. Henry Beaumont & Mrs. Sarah Parker, both of Swarston, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	26 Sep.	„
Francis Rolson & Rose Damiell	..	..	7 June	1696
James Collier & Elizabeth Rylie	..	..	29 Sep.	„
Willm. Turner & Mary Sylls	..	..	4 Oct.	„
John Burch & Elizabeth Willart	..	..	7 Oct.	„
Willm. Cartridge & Mary Waring	..	..	18 Jan.	„
John Kniveton & Elizabeth Kirkman	..	..	28 Jan.	„
John Leese & Ann Cooper	..	..	4 July	1697
John Bryan & Elizabeth Cantrill	..	..	1 Dec.	„
Samuel Cotton & Ann Berisford	..	..	16 May	1698
Manuell Kniveton & Mary Mee	..	..	20 Ap.	1699
John Roberts & Elizabeth Hill	..	..	20 Ap.	„
Samuel Smithiers & Elizabeth Erpe [?]	..	..	1 May	„
John Broddus & Dorethy Orton	..	..	4 June	„
John Shaw & Dorethey Lea	..	..	4 July	„
Humphrey Conway & Elizabeth Davie	..	..	20 Jan.	„
George Daniell & Mary Newbold	..	..	27 Jan.	„
Josuah Dolman & Mary Wright	..	..	14 Ap.	1700
Hugh Heape & Dorethey Taylor	..	..	8 July	„
Thomas Munk & Elizabeth Oldershaw	..	..	4 Aug.	„
William Cartwright & Elizabeth Berisford	..	..	20 Oct.	„
John Burch & Margaret Bosworth	..	..	24 Oct.	„
John Vernham & Sarah Bosworth	..	..	3 Feb.	„
Francis Wallas & Elizabeth Tettley	..	..	17 May	1701
Daniel Holmes & Sarah Radford	..	..	15 June	„
William Bacon & Anne Martin	..	..	30 Sep.	„
Thomas Durrans & Sarah Fowne	..	..	19 Jan.	„
Thomas Francis & Sarah Byngley	..	..	20 Jan.	„
Samuel Warren & Elizabeth Martin	..	..	12 Ap.	1702
Mr. Thomas Frost & Mrs. Elizabeth Buckburdge	..	..	28 May	„
Thomas Quinton & Rebeckah Brumehead	..	..	6 July	„

Richard Daleman & Sarah Marples..	..	27 Sep.	1702
John Hassard & Eliz. Roberts ..	..	15 Nov.	„
John Parker & Sarah Cheeswell ..	..	28 Nov.	„
William Hull & Mary Chamberlin, of Caulk, <i>lic.</i>		18 Ap.	1703
Thomas Minyon, of Stanton Harold, & Ellen Tayler, of this p. ..	..	24 Ap.	„
Will. Nubold & Mary Suñerfield, w.	..	25 May	„
Joseph Shaw & Lucy Turner ..	..	26 May	„
George Betts & Sarah Smith, both of Breedon		31 May	„
George Arms & Elizabeth Boden ..	..	2 June	„
Joseph Foster & Elizabeth Kniveton, <i>lic.</i>	..	19 Sep.	„
Francis Cade & Katheen Parker ..	..	16 Nov.	„
Joseph Moore & Anne Radford ..	..	28 Nov.	„
George Radford, of Mesom, & Ann Carter ..	..	27 Ap.	1704
Thomas Meere & Roxilana Rylie ..	..	11 Jan.	„
Mr. Edward Holmes & Mrs. Ellioner Cotton, <i>lic.</i>		29 Jan.	„
Matthew Holden & Sarah Willy ..	..	9 July	„
John Choyce & Dorethey Burgoste, both of this p., at St. Peter's Ch., Derby, <i>lic.</i> ..	..	14 July	„
Daniel Town & Jane Denman ..	..	21 Sep.	„
Thomas Kincy & Jane Mugleston ..	..	24 Sep.	„
Francis Tayler & Ellioner Barton ..	..	2 Oct.	„
John Kniveton & Grace Wingfield, at Derby..		15 Jan.	„
John Dalton, of Chesterfield, & Jane Mee ..	..	6 Feb.	„
Richard Brown & Sarah Hill, both of Weston		3 Ap.	1705
John Cantrill & Mary Gibson ..	..	15 Ap.	„
Samuel Cotton & Mary Bingly ..	..	17 Ap.	„
John Heape & Jane Broughton, at Stanton ..	..	3 Jan.	„
Nathaniel Smedley & Katherine Blastock ..	..	10 Sep.	„
John Kniveton & Elizabeth Holmes ..	..	2 Oct.	„
Charles Fisher & Mary White, at Derby ..	..	17 Feb.	„
John Knight & Mary Hinton ..	..	31 Mar.	1706
William Cockerham & Mary Dexter ..	..	19 May	„
Charles Lord Viscount Cullan & Mrs. Ann Warren, of Stapleford, co. Nottm. ..	..	11 July	„
Robert Parker & Elizabeth Rattcliff ..	..	3 Nov.	„
Thomas Burch & Elizabeth Ireland ..	..	17 May	1707
Will. Adcock & Sarah Cockeyne ..	..	29 Sep.	„
John Choyce & Elizabeth Bolton ..	..	23 Oct.	„
George Kirkby, als. Kirke, & Mary Adlington		25 Ap.	1708
Henry Lorner & Rebeckah Berisford ..	..	30 May	„



Humphrey Conway & Sarah Tarbott	..	26 Jan.	1708
John Suñerfield & Meryam Cook	.. ..	16 May	1709
Samuel Tate, of Tamworth, co. Staff., & Sarah Wragg, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch	.. ..	14 Aug.	„
Wm. Browne & Mary Kertleige	.. ..	14 Sep.	„
James Trafford & Sarah Warren	.. ..	21 Sep.	„
Robert Bodell, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Ellen Suñerfield	.. ..	3 Oct.	„
Tho. Dunnycliffe & Ellen Cartrit	.. ..	12 Nov.	„
John Radford & Sarah Cantrill	.. ..	15 Nov.	„
John Ragg & Elizabeth Hall	.. ..	13 Jan.	„
Robert Ball, of Donnington, & Jane Brumhead		5 Aug.	1710
Will. Dunnycliffe & Elizabeth Hollingworth..		3 Oct.	„
Robert Smith & Lydia Towne	.. ..	8 Ap.	1711
John Harding, Esq., & Mrs. Alice Coke	.. ..	12 Ap.	„
Joseph Brookes & Hannah Cheeswell	.. ..	7 May	„
Samuel Feson & Elizabeth Barker	.. ..	28 Oct.	„
Thomas Bostock & Alice Smithers	.. ..	4 Nov.	„
Samuel Cantrell & Elizabeth Peate..	.. ..	21 Jan.	„
Will. Bacon & Mary Marlow, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	4 Mar.	„
James Smith & Katherine Cave	.. ..	28 Ap.	1712
Robert Riley & Elizabeth Myatt	.. ..	29 Sep.	„
William Benning & Jane Marples, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	7 Ap.	1713
John Wilne & Mary Warrell	.. ..	14 Ap.	„
John Goodall & Ruth Cocker	.. ..	16 Ap.	„
Samuel Kertleige & Grace Lant	.. ..	28 June	„
Cornelious Berisford & Ann Parker..	.. ..	22 Sep.	„
Samuel Fallas & Mary Orton	.. ..	4 Oct.	„
William Symson & Eliz. Berisford, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	5 Oct.	„
Thomas Wilson, of Stenson, & Katherine Ironmunger, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	27 Nov.	„
Joseph Suñerfield & Elizabeth Cooke, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	9 May	1714
John Wolley & Elizabeth Hyggins	.. ..	29 May	„
John Durant & Mary Pagett	.. ..	17 Jan.	„
John Taft & Ann Martin, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	22 Jan.	„
Bryan Mugaston & Brigett Fisher	.. ..	27 Jan.	„
Joseph Leeze & Mary Knight	.. ..	6 July	1715
John Cokington & Katherine Sheepey	.. ..	11 Aug.	„
Theophilus Cartrit & Elizabeth Cartrit	.. ..	29 Sep.	„
Benjamin Fisher & Elizabeth Maples, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	26 Nov.	„
John Tayler & Katherine Leeze	.. ..	19 Jan.	„



Richard Bates & Sarah Dawson, both of Derby, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	25 May	1716
Joseph Shaw & Elizabeth Moon .. .. .	15 July	„
Matthew Scott & Mary Erpe, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	28 Sep.	„
John Belcher & Sarah Broughton .. .. .	2 Nov.	„
William Pagett & Mary Sperry, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	23 Dec.	„
Joseph Salisbury & Elizabeth Peal [?] .. .. .	18 Jan.	„
Joseph Leeze & Ann Bloer .. .. .	17 Ap.	1717
Nathaniel Mills, of Duffield, & Mary Rossel, of this p. .. .. .	7 May	1719
John Kinsy, of Twyford, & Elizabeth Mea, of this p. .. .. .	1 June	„
William Carver & Mary Sanderson, both of this p. .. .. .	28 Sep.	„
Samuel Redshaw, of Dalbury, & Sarah Erp, of this p. .. .. .	12 Jan.	„
John Henson, of this p., & Mary Ratcliff, of Foremark .. .. .	21 Ap.	1720
Joseph Cartlidge & Dorothy Low, both of this p.	28 Ap.	„
William Hickingbothom, of Diseworth, & Mary Ward, of this p. .. .. .	3 May	„
Joseph Peat & Ann Cartwright, both of this p.	26 June	„
John Wilkinson & Eliza. Lees, both of this p.	3 July	„
Hugh Heap & Joanna Sergeant, both of this p.	1 Aug.	1721
Joseph Hanson & Catherine Smedley, of this p.	29 Aug.	„
Samuel Smithers & Catharine Mey, both of this p. .. .. .	5 Oct.	„
Josiah Strong & Judith Jones .. .. .	8 Oct.	„
George Daniel & Sarah Higgin, both of this p.	19 Aug.	1722
Thomas Atkin, of Whitwick, & Sarah Peat, of this p. .. .. .	30 Sep.	„
Robert Dexter & Sarah Draper, both of this p.	29 Oct.	„
John Cantril & Judith Strong, both of this p.	12 Nov.	„
Joseph Hall & Mary Hardy, both of Diseworth	29 Ap.	1723
Richard Shepperd, of Stanton, gent., & Mrs. Jane Hardinge, of King's Newton .. .. .	27 Jan.	„
John Taylor & Ann Holder, both of this p. ..	18 Feb.	„
John Brooks, of Breedon, & Elizabeth Knive- ton, of this p. .. .. .	15 Ap.	1724
William Henson & Sarah Miller, both of this p.	17 Sep.	„
John Gregory, of Whitwick, & Eliz. Radford, of this p. .. .. .	31 Mar.	1725

Thomas Dexter & Eliz. Wood, both of this p.	6 Ap.	1725
John Groves, of this p., & Mary Leakin, of Tamworth .. .. .	18 May	„
John Cary, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Rebecca Kirk, of this p. .. .. .	23 May	„
Charles Berisford & Cassio [?] Adskon, both of this p. .. .. .	29 June	„
Robt. Taylor & Ann Rossel, both of this p. ..	29 Sep.	„
Nathaniel Hassard & Elizabeth Smithiers, both of this p. .. .. .	30 Sep.	„
Robert Wooton, of Diseworth, & Hannah Wallis, of this p. .. .. .	2 June	1726
Thomas Johnson & Hannah Doer, both of this p.	30 July	„
Thomas Pass & Mary Holmes, both of this p.	27 Nov.	„
Thomas Syms, of Ticknal, & Elizabeth Ward, of Calk .. .. .	10 July	1727
George Summerfied & Elizabeth Draper, both of this p. .. .. .	10 Oct.	„
Joseph Cook, of Littleover, & Ann Taylor, of this p. .. .. .	6 Nov.	„
Joseph Dent, of Bredon, & Mary Knifton, of this p. .. .. .	26 Dec.	„
Henry Cartwright & Elizabeth Holden, both of this p. .. .. .	13 Jan.	„
George Cox & Susannah Collier, both of this p.	23 Ap.	1728
Robert Ryley & Mary Taylor, both of this p...	1 Oct.	„
Robert Gregory & Mary Hanson, both of this p.	29 Dec.	„
John Asher & Sarah Rolston, both of this p...	11 May	1729
Joseph Wakefield & Mary Shaw, both of this p.	25 June	„
Joseph Pass, of this p., & Dorothy Osborn, of Barrow.. .. .	4 Oct.	„
Thomas Town, of this p., & Eliz. Cook, of Burton-on-Trent .. .. .	30 Mar.	1730
John Ward & Elizabeth Doer, both of this p.	30 June	„
John Worrel & Elizabeth Cartwrit, both of this p. .. .. .	11 Oct.	„
James Traffock & Rebecca E. [ <i>sic</i> ], both of this p. .. .. .	5 Oct.	„
Joseph Hassard & Mary Holden, both of this p.	20 Oct.	„
Wm. Wallis & Jane Warren, both of this p. ..	5 Nov.	„
Hugh Brooks, of Tonge, & Mary Boy, of this p.	29 Nov.	„

Michael Smedley & Mary Holt, both of this p.	12 Dec.	1730
Bryan Knight & Elin Cooper, both of this p.	18 Ap.	1731
John Hutchinson & Mary Newbold. . . . .	20 Ap.	"
William Mugliston & Mary Dunicliff . . . . .	9 May	"
John Fletcher & Elizabeth Warde . . . . .	26 July	"
Joseph Fisher & Dorothy Taylor . . . . .	2 Sep.	"
John Pass & Mary Holding . . . . .	5 Oct.	"
John Linsey & Hannah Whewell . . . . .	5 Oct.	"
William Hall & Silence Drable . . . . .	12 Feb.	"
Thomas Elliot & Mary Rolston . . . . .	21 Feb.	"
Joseph Wilne & Elizabeth Hope . . . . .	8 Oct.	1732
Joseph Barfoot & Millisent Mason . . . . .	6 Nov.	"
Benjamin Brooks & Mary Berisford, both of this p. . . . .	26 Mar.	1733
Samuel Rolston & Mary Taylor, both of this p.	23 Ap.	"
Thomas Solomon, of Pinkston, & Ann Jaquis	26 June	"
Joseph Erpe & Mary Groves, both of this p. . .	1 Oct.	"
John Berrisford & Ann Towl, both of this p. . .	11 Ap.	1734
Thomas Johnson & Isabel Ward, both of this p.	14 Jan.	"
Samuel Mason & Elizabeth Caladine, both of Ticknal . . . . .	9 Ap.	1735
Thomas Dexter & Anne Taylor, both of this p.	11 Ap.	"
Jonathan Marshall, of Stanton, & Anne Draper, of this p. . . . .	21 May	"
Samuel Earp & Elizabeth Harris, both of this p.	19 Dec.	"
William Newbald, of this p., & Bathia Draper, of Stanton-by-Bridge . . . . .	2 Jan.	"
Robert Smithers & Mary Ragg, both of this p.	3 Feb.	"
Thomas Robinson, of Duffield, & Mary Lees, of this p. . . . .	1 Mar.	"
John Collier & Elizabeth Knifton . . . . .	4 Oct.	1736
Thomas Mugliston & Ann Holding . . . . .	5 Oct.	"
George Chapman & Anne Dorman . . . . .	29 Nov.	"
John Bucknal & Mary Collier . . . . .	27 Feb.	"
John Bird & Mary Fallas . . . . .	5 Oct.	1737
Charles Bacon & Elizabeth Trueman . . . . .	21 Nov.	"
Robert Corbet & Mary Francis . . . . .	1 May	1738
Benjamin Willgoose & Eleanor Proudman, both of this p. . . . .	24 Nov.	"
George Grundy & Grace Taylor, both of this p.	25 Dec.	"
Samuel Cook & Ruth Douglas, both of this p.	3 Ap.	1740

## VOLUME III.

William Dunnicliff & Mary Dent, both of this p.	21 Ap.	1740
Joseph Calladine & Martha Banner, both of this p. . . . .	26 Oct.	„
Robert Smith & Anne Mugliston, both of this p.	12 Oct.	„
Thomas Calladine & Anne Joyce, both of this p.	20 July	„
George Garner, of this p., & Mary Robinson, of Weston-upon-Trent . . . . .	1 Nov.	„
Benjamin Heap & Elizabeth Collington, both of this p. . . . .	7 Feb.	„
Joseph Dunnicliff & Anne Roberts, both of this p. . . . .	2 Ap.	1741
William Hickling, of Breedon, & Elizabeth Marshal, of this p. . . . .	3 Ap.	„
Peter Kniveton & Sarah Ward, both of this p.	17 Ap.	„
Thomas Lees & Elizabeth Hayes, both of this p.	30 Sep.	„
William Parker & Mary Kniveton, both of this p. . . . .	12 Oct.	„
Thomas Whyman & Mary Dodge, both of this p.	2 Nov.	„
Richard Whitelocks & Mary Draper, both of this p. . . . .	5 Nov.	„
Seth Holmes & Sarah Draper, both of this p.	9 Nov.	„
John Ward & Mary Barton, both of this p. . .	18 Ap.	1742
Edward Dawson & Elizabeth Elvaston, both of this p. . . . .	5 Mar.	„
Thomas Groves & Mary Rowllstone, both of this p. . . . .	3 May	1743
John Grayham & Ruth Holden, both of this p.	27 June	„
John Asher & Sarah Hudsby, both of this p. . .	3 July	„
Henry Plowright, of Gotham, & Elizabeth Turner, of this p. . . . .	10 July	„
Robert Corbet & Alice Chapman, both of this p.	30 Sep.	„
Thomas Hassard, of this p., & Mary Simpson, of Breedon . . . . .	27 Dec.	„
Mr. John Ragge, of this p., & Mrs. Anne Hartrill, of Dunnisthorpe, co. Leics. . .	27 Jan.	„
Thomas Braley & Catherine Meakin . . . . .	19 June	1744
Samuel Cartledge & Sarah Marriot, both of this p. . . . .	2 Sep.	„
Robert Caladine & Sarah Bull, both of this p.	1 Oct.	„



Thomas Ford & Hannah Gedling, both of this p.	20 Ap.	1745
William Buck & Elizabeth Bayle, both of this p.	6 May	„
Richard Stone, of Donnington, & Elizabeth Morley, of this p. . . . .	10 June	„
Philip Dodge & Elizabeth Paget, both of this p.	1 Sep.	„
John Palmer & Elizabeth Wiln, both of this p.	29 Aug.	„
Frederick Pair, of Belton, & Elizabeth Mug- liston, of this p. . . . .	21 Jan.	„
Edward Dunnicliff & Mary Timbrel, both of this p. . . . .	7 Ap.	1746
Benjamin Wilgoose & Sarah Thornton, both of this p. . . . .	11 June	„
Robert Brooks & Elizabeth Shevin, both of this p. . . . .	23 June	„
John Ward & Mary Goodall, both of this p. . .	9 Oct.	„
John Tompson & Mary Smith, both of this p.	2 Nov.	„
Richard Castledine & Mary Meads, both of this p. . . . .	12 Oct.	1747
George Peat & Susannah Cartwright, both of this p. . . . .	5 Nov.	„
William Berrisford & Mary Pyecroft, both of this p. . . . .	17 Nov.	„
Thomas Shaw & Mary Clarkson, both of this p.	24 Nov.	„
Thomas Roberts & Elizabeth Parker . . .	17 Jan.	„
John Huls & Catherine Blower, both of this p.	10 Mar.	„
Thomas Cook & Catherine Dodge, both of this p.	11 Ap.	1748
Joseph Robinson, of Weston-upon-Trent, & Anne Kniveton, of this p. . . . .	14 Ap.	„
Thomas Armstrong, of Barrow-upon-Soar, co. Leics., & Mary Bagnal, of this p. . .	19 Ap.	„
George Hatton & Mary Simms [?], both of this p. . . . .	8 May	„
Thomas Berrisford & Mary Ford, both of this p.	2 Sep.	„
James Cartlidge & Mary Blower, both of this p.	6 Sep.	„
William Bailey & Sarah Wilgoose, both of this p.	27 Mar.	1749
George Cantrel & Ester Minion, both of this p.	27 Aug.	„
Edward Dunnicliff & Elizabeth Peat, both of this p. . . . .	7 Nov.	„
Robert Miles & Elizabeth Spiby, both of this p.	23 Nov.	„
William Warren & Sarah Johnson, both of this p. . . . .	31 Jan.	„



Henry Plowright & Anne Smith, both of this p.	25 Feb.	1749
Richard Daleman & Catherine Dexter, both of this p. . . . .	26 Feb.	„
John Dimmock & Elizabeth Basford, both of this p. . . . .	16 Ap.	1750
John Orme (schoolmaster) & Mary Cadman, both of this p. . . . .	18 Ap.	„
William Minion & Mary Mugliston, both of this p. . . . .	28 June	„
William Tompson & Martha Mason, both of this p. . . . .	2 July	„
Samuel Simms & Mary Mugliston, both of this p. . . . .	19 Aug.	„
Thomas Holdin & Susanah Heap, both of this p.	1 Oct.	„
John Lewis Pasture & Elizabeth Clarkson, both of this p. . . . .	4 Oct.	„
William Tunkison & Mary Rowlson, both of this p. . . . .	9 Sep.	1751
Wm. Willn & Jane Rigley, both of this p. . .	30 Sep.	„
Wm. Pool & Mary Cantrell, both of this p. . .	5 Oct.	„
John Calladine & Catherine Parker, both of this p. . . . .	31 Dec.	„
William Bould & Elizabeth Cartwright, both of this p. . . . .	30 Mar.	1752
Nicholas Lowe, of Heatherne, co. Leics., & Alice Pearson, of Measom, co. Derby, <i>lic.</i>	6 May	„
Nathaniel Hazard & Mary Brooks, both of this p. . . . .	18 May	„
Thomas Bradley, of Breedon, & Hannah Richardson, of this p. . . . .	13 Nov.	„
John Ensor & Mary Wakefield, both of this p.	20 Nov.	„

[*Marriages for 1753 are not extant.*]

#### VOLUME IV.

[*From henceforward the parties are described as of Melbourne, and bachelor and spinster respectively, unless expressly stated to the contrary.*]

John Taylor, labourer, & Alice Corbett . .	23 Ap.	1754
Joseph Hollingworth, farmer, & Dorothy Hearden . . . . .	21 May	„

John Earp, gardener, & Mary Willn ..	28 Oct.	1754
Thomas Robinson, jersey comber, & Sarah Turner .. .. .	24 Nov.	„
James Pywell, labourer, & Mary Robinson ..	30 Dec.	„
Thomas Pass, labourer, & Ann Rainar, with consent of parents .. ..	26 Dec.	„
Thomas Johnson, labourer, & Mary Etherle..	22 Dec.	„
Thomas Sheffield, labourer, & Mary Heathcote	21 Jan.	1755
Thomas Robinson, jun., farmer, & Mary Cooper	31 Mar.	„
John Palmer, labourer, & Sarah Martin ..	10 Aug.	„
James Dickens & Mary Webster .. ..	14 Oct.	„
William Knifton & Sarah Longdal .. ..	1 Dec.	„
William Muggleston & Eliz. Cowley ..	6 Jan.	1756
Henry Barker, of Long Whatton, labourer, & Sarah Cocker, w. .. ..	2 Feb.	„
Thomas Scott & Mary Porter .. ..	25 Feb.	„
Edward Cartwright & Sarah Hockings ..	19 Ap.	„
John Fielding & Ann Tunkison .. ..	19 Dec.	„
William Wakefield & Mary Roby .. ..	27 Dec.	„
John Endsor & Ann Carver .. ..	7 Feb.	1757
Thomas Cartwright, of Long Eaton, p. Sawley, & Mary Gregory .. ..	21 Feb.	„
William Cordale & Melisent Smith.. ..	15 June	„
William Hodgkinson, of Kegworth, & Ann Draper, of King's Newton .. ..	27 June	„
Joseph Fisher, w., & Patience Wingfield, <i>lic.</i> ..	3 Jan.	1758
Daniel Toon, tailor, & Amy Oakley.. ..	25 Sep.	„
William Martin & Dorothy Kincy .. ..	15 Oct.	„
James Moss, blacksmith, & Sarah Earp ..	16 Oct.	„
Charles Fisher & Frances Holding .. ..	22 Oct.	„
William Hall, of Diseworth, & Sarah Harrison	5 Dec.	„
Henry Radford & Elizabeth Sherrat [ <i>signs</i> Sharrett], of Castle Donington ..	6 Dec.	„
Joseph Bennit, of Mesom [ <i>Measham</i> ], servant- man, & Hannah Longdale, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	8 Dec.	„
Thomas Pivefield & Sarah Dawson .. ..	16 Jan.	1759
Edward Berisford & Ann Nicklinson, of Breedon .. .. .	30 Jan.	„
John Harpur, dancing-master, & Ann Dones, <i>lic.</i>	15 Mar.	„
William Charlesworth, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Sarah Warren .. .. .	18 June	„

James Taylor, shoemaker, & Elizabeth Baker, of Stanton .. .. .	26 June	1759
Thomas Dugmore & Elizabeth Bagnall, <i>lic.</i> ..	11 July	„
John Pegg, wheelwright, & Elizabeth Hasard	6 Ap.	1760
James Horsley & Mary Pass .. .. .	29 June	„
Thomas Holding, w., & Mary Smedley ..	12 Aug.	„
Abraham Ward, w., & Elizabeth Draper ..	31 Mar.	1761
George Summerfield, tailor, & Dorothy Kirkman	14 May	„
John Bird, miller, & Anne Worrall .. .. .	21 June	„
Henry Warren, brickmaker, & Mary Pass ..	6 July	„
Joseph Hasard, husbandman, & Sarah Dent ..	1 Dec.	„
William Shaw, labourer, & Mary Wood ..	6 Dec.	„
John Skersley, carpenter, & Elizabeth Warren, w.	7 Dec.	„
Simon Ward, stonecutter, & Sarah Smedley ..	17 Aug.	1762
John Johnson, of Foremark, & Eliz. Pass, <i>lic.</i>	29 Aug.	„
Thomas Earp, labourer, & Elizabeth Harris ..	17 Sep.	„
John Robinson, of Weston-upon-Trent, & Elizabeth Collier .. .. .	5 Oct.	„
William Willn, cordwainer, & Jane Becket, of Mansfield, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	6 Oct.	„
John Draper, of Castle Donington, labourer, & Elizabeth Hollingsworth .. .. .	11 Oct.	„
John Mills & Elizabeth Taylor .. .. .	13 Feb.	1763
Thomas Bucknall, woolcomber, & Mary Shevyn, of Ticknall, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	6 Mar.	„
John Collyer, shoemaker, & Mary Roulston ..	5 Sep.	„
Saml. Newbold, woolcomber, & Mary Bucknall	11 Oct.	„
William Newbold, husbandman, & Elizabeth Kirkman .. .. .	17 Oct.	„
Jonathan Stanyer, husbandman, & Mary Brooks .. .. .	8 Nov.	„
John Fielding, of Castle Donington, stay- maker, & Hannah Speare .. .. .	6 Dec.	„
John Ince, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Elizabeth Cartwright .. .. .	13 Dec.	„
Edward Steer, labourer, & Sarah Chapman ..	30 Ap.	1764
Simon Foster, gentleman, & Elizabeth Dawson, w., <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	26 May	„
James Trafford & Jane James .. .. .	5 Nov.	„
William Wallis & Elizabeth Wakefield ..	29 Nov.	„
Joseph Leedham & Susanna James ..	26 Dec.	„

Paul Gettliff & Mary Sheppardson .. ..	28 Ap.	1765
John Glassbrook & Hannah Tivey .. ..	10 Mar.	"
Thos. Chambers, of Newthorpe, co. Nottm., & Ann Bostock, w., <i>lic.</i> .. ..	14 May	"
John Ward & Hannah Adcock, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	26 May	"
Thomas Clark & Elizabeth Richardson .. ..	30 Sep.	"
William Newbald, of Stanton, & Katherine Asher .. .. .	6 Oct.	"
Samuel Worrall & Mary Bottam, of Breedon	13 Oct.	"
William Dunnicliff & Elizabeth Cartledge ..	18 Nov.	"
John Illesly, of Osgarthorpe, & Sarah Parker	2 Jan.	1766
Edward Bailey, of Whitwick, co. Leics., & Elizabeth Leedham .. ..	21 Ap.	"
Robert Clark & Dorothy Pass .. ..	4 Aug.	"
Samuel Orme & Mary Berrisford .. ..	29 Sep.	"
George Vernon, of Calk, & Mary Knifton ..	29 Dec.	"
John Goode & Sarah Jerram .. ..	1 Dec.	"
John Palmer & Ann Fisher .. ..	16 Sep.	1767
Samuel Tomlinson & Jane Smitherd .. ..	26 Ap.	"
Stephen Leedham & Mary Seekings .. ..	3 May	"
Samuel Smithard & Mary Knight, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	15 July	"
Richard Dawson & Elizabeth Hasard .. ..	3 Aug.	"
John Tatnell, butcher, & Mary Earp, <i>lic.</i> ..	15 Nov.	"
William Pegg & Anne Wood .. ..	4 Jan.	1768
Isaac Sheffield & Mary Mugliston .. ..	8 Feb.	"
Edward Wilkinson & Mary Johnston .. ..	14 Feb.	"
Joseph Bates, of Calk, & Hannah Jaques ..	30 Mar.	"
William Haimes, of Cole Orton, co. Leics., & Elizabeth Bucknell.. ..	3 Ap.	"
Francis Horn & Elizabeth Adcock.. ..	18 Ap.	"
William Hopkins, of Lullington, & Mary Kniveton, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	23 Ap.	"
Joseph Earp & Grace Scott .. ..	23 May	"
Daniel Grice, stone-cutter, & Ann Holling- worth, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	28 June	"
Edward Dawson & Ann Smith .. ..	16 Oct.	"
Samuel Summerfield & Sarah Midlam .. ..	16 Oct.	"
George Tivey & Anne Adcock .. ..	8 Oct.	"
John Smedley & Sarah Bucknall .. ..	10 Oct.	"
Samuel Barwell & Mary Perkins .. ..	10 Oct.	"
George Turner & Margaret Ford .. ..	31 Oct.	"



Joseph Poyser, of Nelston, co. Leics., blacksmith, & Ann Taylor, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	26 Dec.	1768
Benjamin Pickering, of Spondon, & Elizabeth Dunicliff .. ..	27 Mar.	1769
Joseph Scott & Ann Earp. . . .	28 Mar.	„
Abraham Kenning, sawyer, & Lucy Wakefield	3 Ap.	„
William Earp, farmer, & Sarah Moss, of King's Newton, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	8 May	„
Hugh Heap & Ruth Sandys .. ..	25 May	„
Joseph Taft, wheelwright, & Dorothy Dixon, <i>lic.</i>	15 June	„
William Crosen, of Breedon, & Sarah Wadson	6 July	„
William Nicholls, of Lullington, & Frances Heape, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	4 Sep.	„
John Pass & Dorothy Grundy .. ..	7 Dec.	„
Thomas Cowley & Mary Oakley .. ..	25 Dec.	„
John Earp, of Toton, co. Nottm., farmer, & Sarah Earp, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	13 Jan.	1770
Thomas Ashmole, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Hannah Smith .. ..	22 Feb.	„
Thomas Ashmole & Jane Teivey .. ..	24 Ap.	„
Abraham Clarke & Catherine Dodge ..	21 May	„
George Orton Miller & Elizabeth Bond, <i>lic.</i> ..	18 June	„
George Roberts & Sarah Pagett .. ..	9 July	„
Thomas Arnold & Susannah Potter. . . .	31 July	„
William Reeve, of Duffield, & Elizabeth Jewett	16 Sep.	„
John Earp & Elizabeth Asher .. ..	14 Oct.	„
Joseph Brough & Mary Cox .. ..	14 Oct.	„
Richard Lester & Hannah Stanley, of Ticknal	17 Oct.	„
James Henshaw, of Weston - upon - Trent, farmer, & Susannah Collyer, a minor, with consent of parents, <i>lic.</i> ..	13 Nov.	„
Nathan Bailey & Ann Dunicliff .. ..	31 Dec.	„
Joseph Adcock & Sarah Asher .. ..	22 Jan.	1771
Joseph Hollingworth & Ann Foster ..	31 Jan.	„
Samuel Earp, of King's Newton, farmer, & Sarah Knifton, w., <i>lic.</i> .. ..	6 Feb.	„
William Peat, miller, & Catherine Turner, <i>lic.</i>	25 Feb.	„
John Bakewell, of Castle Donington, farmer, & Ann Earp, w., <i>lic.</i> .. ..	28 Ap.	„
William Oakley & Deborah Sims .. ..	28 Ap.	„
Joseph Moorley, of Swarkston, farmer, & Mary Old, of King's Newton, w., <i>lic.</i> ..	18 June	„



Thomas Perkins & Elizabeth Jackson	..	13 Oct.	1771
John Lovett & Martha Halley	.. ..	16 Oct.	„
James Collyer & Elizabeth Earp	.. ..	13 Nov.	„
John Bakewell, of Breedon, farmer, & Ann Earp	.. ..	10 Nov.	„
Robert Hewitt, of Breedon, blacksmith, & Sarah Geary	.. ..	16 Dec.	„
John Mansell, clerk, & Mary Cotton, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	9 Jan.	1772
Alexander Turton & Sarah Adcock	.. ..	20 Jan.	„
Henry Plowright & Sarah Wheldon	.. ..	26 Jan.	„
George Hatton, shoemaker, & Jane Glasbrook	.. ..	24 Mar.	„
John Bottomer & Mary Thompson	.. ..	24 Mar.	„
Samuel Earp, farmer, & Marianne Craven	.. ..	4 Aug.	„
Isaac Johnson & Catherine Cave	.. ..	16 Nov.	„
Thomas Fisher, of Long Whatton, co. Leics., & Elizabeth Horn	.. ..	22 Nov.	„
John Taylor, farmer, & Mary Beverly, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	1 Feb.	1773
Thomas Carter, farmer, & Hannah Sheperdson, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	20 Feb.	„
John Briggs, of Alvaston, farmer, & Catherine Collier, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	24 July	„
William Taylor & Sarah Earp	.. ..	29 Aug.	„
John Knight & Anne Griffin, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	4 Oct.	„
William Blower & Mary Dimock	.. ..	14 Oct.	„
William Birch & Ann Kirby	.. ..	18 Oct.	„
William Draper & Mary Morton	.. ..	4 Ap.	1774
John Wootton, of Kegworth, co. Leics., & Ann Bucknall	.. ..	25 Sep.	„
William Pass & Sarah Draper	.. ..	17 Oct.	„
James Dawson & Sarah Wyatt	.. ..	19 Oct.	„
Thomas Taft & Elizabeth Griffin, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	23 Jan.	1775
Samuel Peach & Mary Heap, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	31 Jan.	„
Samuel Leach, p. St. Mildred, Bread Street, London, & Catherine Eliz. Clifford, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	20 Feb.	„
Joseph Dunicliff & Hannah Bembridge	.. ..	10 Ap.	„
Wm. Farmer, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Jane Goode	.. ..	19 June	„
Thomas Dunicliff, farmer, & Mary Smith, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	11 July	„
Abraham Austin, of Sutton-Coldfield, co. Warwick, & Jane Spencer	.. ..	16 Oct.	„

Daniel Buck, labourer, & Mary Peach	..	16 Oct.	1775
William Knowles, of Ashbourn, & Mary Moss	..	8 Dec.	..
John Bosworth & Catharine Bentley, of Breedon .. .. .	..	29 Jan.	1776
Thomas Pagget, sithe-stone pecker, & Eleanor Robinson .. .. .	..	11 Mar.	..
Joseph Dawson, stone-pecker, & Eliz. Carver	..	26 Mar.	..
Edward Tivey, husbandman, & Mary Fair- brother .. .. .	..	7 June	..
John Buck, labourer, & Patience Price, <i>lic</i> ..	..	8 Aug	..
William Gidlow, cordwainer, & Ruth Wootton	..	26 Sep.	..
Benjamin Willgoose, husbandman, & Mary Barber .. .. .	..	11 Nov.	..
Thos. Grice & Mary Plowright .. ..	..	11 Nov.	..
William Dickins, husbandman, & Sarah Cartlidge .. .. .	..	1 Jan.	1777
William Knifton & Alice Moss .. ..	..	26 Jan.	..
Francis Smith, staymaker, Moravian preacher, w., & Mary Hucknall, <i>lic</i> . .. ..	..	28 Feb.	..
Willm. Brooks, labourer, & Hannah Warrin..	..	2 Mar.	..
John Lewis Pasteur, hosier, & Anna Maria Clifford, <i>lic</i> . .. ..	..	2 Ap.	..
Francis Smith, taylor, & Catharine Dawson..	..	9 Ap.	..
Robert Smith, taylor, & Ann Sheffield ..	..	27 Ap.	..
Daniel Grice, w., & Mary Wallis, w., <i>lic</i> . ..	..	3 May	..
Francis Dallman, labourer, & Mary Geary, <i>lic</i> .	..	7 July	..
Isaac Bembridge, labourer, & Edith Moseley	..	8 July	..
John Calow & Ann Tivey, w. .. ..	..	20 July	..

## VOLUME V.

John Wilkes, stocking-weaver, & Hannah Cartwright .. .. .	..	26 Aug.	1777
George Bakewell, farmer, of Castle Donington, & Sarah Knifton, <i>lic</i> . .. ..	..	12 Oct.	..
Joseph Calladine & Esther Fairbrother ..	..	2 Nov.	..
Samuel Taylor, bricklayer, & Hannah Wakefield	..	4 Nov.	..
William Mason, joiner, & Lydia Bucknall ..	..	10 Nov.	..
John Pilkington & Mary Tivey .. ..	..	25 Nov.	..
Harry Nicklinson, farmer, of Breedon, & Eliz. Knifton, of King's Newton, <i>lic</i> . .. ..	..	27 Nov.	..

Thos. Hopwell & Eliz. Dymocke .. ..	31 Dec.	1777
Daniel Atterbury, husbandman, & Jane Griffin	13 Jan.	1778
John Knight, sawier, & Mary Smith, of Ticknal	4 May	„
Joseph Norton, baker, & Elizabeth Peach ..	28 June	„
John Hibbeard, weaver, & Mary Hood ..	13 July	„
Anthony Fisher & Anne Cartwright ..	21 July	„
William Palmer & Sarah Warrin .. ..	11 Aug.	„
Richard Morley, labourer, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Alice Jackson, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	14 Nov.	„
William Fowers, labourer, & Ann Asher ..	16 Nov.	„
Francis Smith, taylor, & Mary Gooddall ..	31 Dec.	„
Joseph Earp, labourer, & Catharine Wakefield	7 Mar.	1779
John Hodgson, husbandman, & Elizabeth Wordle .. .. .	22 Mar.	„
Thos. Mear, breaches-maker, & Mary Peace, <i>lic.</i>	18 Oct.	„
William Bakewell, woolcomber, & Ann Smith	26 Mar.	1780
William Doubleday & Ann Bott .. ..	21 Ap.	„
William Dent, wheelwright, & Mary Dixon, <i>lic.</i>	2 May	„
Corbit Stain, butcher, & Eliz. Lewin, w., <i>lic.</i>	29 May	„
Daniel Earp, husbandman, & Frances Smith	24 Oct.	„
Thomas Adams, of Aston-on-Trent, & Sarah Hulse .. .. .	7 Nov.	„
William Briggs, framework-knitter, & Sarah Wilkinson.. .. .	12 Nov.	„
Thomas Hollingworth, labourer, & Sarah Perkins .. .. .	24 Feb.	1781
John Shaw, p. St. Mary, Nottm., framework- knitter, & Elizabeth Hollingworth, <i>lic.</i>	5 Mar.	„
Thomas Sailsbery [ <i>signs</i> Salisbury], weaver, & Ann Moss .. .. .	16 Ap.	„
Thomas Baldwin, framework-knitter, & Sarah Calladine, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	21 May	„
Simon Foster, w., & Jane Rice, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	8 June	„
William Smith, joiner, & Mary Radford, w...	20 Sep.	„
Joseph Summerfield, labourer, & Sarah Cart- wright, w. .. .. .	11 Nov.	„
Samuel Feazent, labourer, & Mary Taft, <i>lic.</i> ..	23 Dec.	„
John Bartram, labourer, & Sarah Smith ..	20 Ap.	1782
Joseph Bailey, baker, & Elizabeth Earp, aged about 19 years, with consent of parents, <i>lic.</i>	20 May	„
Joseph Mear, labourer, & Sarah Stephenson..	26 Sep.	„

Robert Willn, labourer, & Ann Measures ..	30 Sep.	1782
Joseph Cox, of Ticknall, carpenter, & Elizabeth Wallis .. .. .	23 Oct.	„
Robert Rose, framework-knitter, & Mary Earp	5 Dec.	„
William Earp, farmer, & Lydia Dawson, of Castle Donington .. .. .	10 Feb.	1783
John Wikes, framework-knitter, w., & Sarah Hollingworth, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	10 Ap.	„
James Ward, labourer, & Eleanor Maddock..	4 May	„
Robert Smith & Elizabeth Dawson..	22 May	„
Joseph Goode, framework-knitter, & Hannah Holding .. .. .	23 June	„
William Dexter, parish labourer, & Hannah Hibbert .. .. .	10 Aug.	„
Robert Robey, taylor, & Lydia Smith ..	21 Sep.	„
Joseph Pegg & Elizabeth Henson .. ..	28 Sep.	„
John Pegg & Mary Sheffield .. ..	17 Nov.	„
Robert Dent & Hannah Earp .. ..	23 Nov.	„
Joseph Draper, framework-knitter, & Elizabeth Earp .. .. .	6 Dec.	„
Thomas Dalman, labourer, & Catharine Dalman	8 Dec.	„
Samuel King, waterman, & Elizabeth Higgin	18 Jan.	1784
William Weston, w., & Mary Tatenell, w. ..	24 Feb.	„
Joseph Earp & Mary Soar .. ..	9 June	„
George Birch, taylor, w., & Mary Mynion, w., <i>lic.</i>	19 June	„
John Tetley, staymaker, & Frances Deamond	29 June	„
Joseph Calow, framework-knitter, & Margaret Shaw .. .. .	22 Aug.	„
William Cartwright, baker, & Frances Brooks	30 Aug.	„
Joseph Humphreys, framework-knitter, & Ann Earp .. .. .	15 Nov.	„
William Plowright, whetstone maker, & Ann Peace, of Hartshorn .. ..	30 Nov.	„
William Stretton, framework-knitter, & Eliz. Measures .. .. .	8 May	1785
George Garton, of Castle Donington, bricklayer, & Ann Thompson .. .. .	15 May	„
Joseph Tetley & Sarah Palmer .. ..	11 July	„
Samuel Smithard, farmer, & Elizabeth Marthars .. .. .	9 Aug.	„
Thos. Perkins, dissenting preacher, & Mary Tagg, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	2 Sep.	„



Joseph Walker, Esq., of Rotherham, co. York, & Elizabeth Need, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	10 Oct.	1785
Henry Radford, joiner, w., & Sarah Bailey	..	16 Oct.	„
John Wilkinson, framework-knitter, & Sarah Bolton	.. ..	17 Oct.	„
William Silvester, framework-knitter, & Ann Hoose	.. ..	12 Nov.	„
Francis Hall, labourer, & Easter Hedderley	..	18 Nov.	„
Joseph Yearl, labourer, & Mary Ball	..	19 Dec.	„
Thomas Lomas, bleacher, of Basford, co. Nottm., & Catharine Orme, <i>lic.</i>	..	26 Dec.	„
Wm. Brown & Ann Jerome	.. ..	16 Jan.	1786
Edward Hollingworth, glazier, & Mary Moss	..	23 Jan.	„
Thos. Bishop, blacksmith, & Lydia Warren	..	9 Feb.	„
John Backley [ <i>or</i> Bukley], labourer, & Sarah Tivey	.. ..	15 May	„
Thomas Barker & Mary Smedley	.. ..	[no date]	
[No witnesses' signatures to this marriage.]			
James Peat, miller, & Mary Dagley	.. ..	29 Nov.	„
William Tivy & Sarah Wade	.. ..	24 Dec.	„
Thomas Stone, labourer, & Mary Berkins	..	14 May	1787
Christopher Lacy & Ann Alley	.. ..	11 June	„
Thomas Endsor, labourer, & Mary Birch, w., <i>lic.</i>	..	13 July	„
John Plowright & Ann Steer	.. ..	10 Oct.	„
James Horsley & Ann Brooks	.. ..	17 Oct.	„
William Hemsley & Mary Thompson	..	22 Oct.	„
Thomas Chambers, of Nuttal, co. Nottm., & Hannah Bostock	.. ..	29 Oct.	„
James Brooks, framework-knitter, & Eleanor Page	.. ..	19 Nov.	„
John Caladine & Eliz. Moley	.. ..	26 Nov.	„
Wm. Bailey & Catharine Tomkison	..	30 Nov.	„
Peter Helmsley & Ann Chapman	.. ..	10 Dec.	„
Michael Hind & Phœbe Knight	.. ..	17 Dec.	„
Wm. Roulstone, p. St. Werburgh, Derby, & Mary Hasard	.. ..	25 Dec.	„
Francis Ward & Ann Warren	.. ..	3 Feb.	1788
James Calladine, framework-knitter, & Sarah Soar, of Chellaston, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	18 Feb.	„
John Holland, framework-knitter, & Rebecca Knight	.. ..	4 May	„



Matthew Nall & Elizabeth Calladine	..	12 May	1788
Edward Seal & Catharine Newbald..	..	21 July	..
Thomas Hemsley & Lydia Smith	.. ..	13 Oct.	..
John Lacy & Elizabeth Hulse	.. ..	23 Nov.	..
Matthew How, p. St. Nicholl, Derby, baker, & Mary Dean, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	15 Dec.	..
Joseph Oakey, framework-knitter, & Elizabeth Pass	.. ..	15 Dec.	..
William Chamberlain, of Castle Donington, waterman, & Sarah Ensor, <i>lic.</i>	..	10 Jan.	1789
George Peat & Mary Ince, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	18 Jan.	..
Thomas Bamford & Elizabeth Smith	..	16 Feb.	..
Thomas Clark & Mary Bould	.. ..	13 Ap.	..
Robert Rycroft, of Mansfield, co. Nottm., plumber and glazier, & Eleanor Knight, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	1 June	..
Benjamin Pickering & Mary Dent	.. ..	9 Aug.	..
James Toon & Elizabeth Mills	.. ..	13 Sep.	..
James Tomlinson, of Castle Donington, & Sarah Earp	.. ..	7 Oct.	..
Edward Rice, woolcomber, & Lucy Hemning		12 Oct.	..
John Earp & Sarah Pass	.. ..	13 Dec.	..
Peter Knifton & Sarah Hasard, of Wirksworth		11 Jan.	1790
Thomas Ashmore & Ann Wiln	.. ..	31 Jan.	..
John Adcock & Elizabeth Newbold	..	12 Ap.	..
William Bakewell & Hannah Bradley	..	20 July	..
Thomas Brookes & Elizabeth Ward, <i>lic.</i>	..	12 Aug.	..
Thomas Bailey & Sarah Heap	.. ..	12 Sep.	..
Samuel Rhodes & Susannah Knight	..	23 Sep.	..
William Seanor & Sarah Mear	.. ..	23 Sep.	..
John Goode & Sarah Starkie, of Loughboro', <i>lic.</i>		4 Oct.	..
Robert Robey & Ann Bailey	.. ..	31 Oct.	..
John Holt & Hannah Waterfield	.. ..	29 Nov.	..
John Tillson & Sarah Mear	.. ..	27 Dec.	..
Nathaniel Baldwin & Ann Hollingworth	..	27 Feb.	1791
Stephen Adcock & Elizabeth Haimes	..	28 Mar.	..
John Dunn & Lydia Knight	.. ..	3 Ap.	..
John Smedley & Mary Toon	.. ..	25 Ap.	..
John Parkinson, of Sawley, & Ann Robinson, <i>lic.</i>		2 May	..
John Green & Catherine Calladine	.. ..	18 May	..
William Dallman & Sarah Roulston, <i>lic.</i>	..	27 July	..

Thomas Bamford & Mary Wild	..	..	28 Aug.	1791
William Stone & Mary Cowley	..	..	5 Sep.	..
Thomas Wakefield & Ann Allen	..	..	5 Oct.	..
William Ward, labourer, & Sarah Beverley	..	..	17 Oct.	..
George Cantrell & Grace Cartledge	..	..	31 Oct.	..
John Tomlinson & Ann Winfield	..	..	8 Dec.	..
John Ward & Ann Willn	..	..	11 Dec.	..
Elias Taylor & Elizabeth Taylor	..	..	26 Dec.	..
John Tagg & Sarah Clarke	..	..	28 Jan.	1792
Jas. Wood, framework-knitter, & Ann Earp, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	18 Mar.	..
William Bancroft, of Ticknall, & Mary [ <i>illeg.</i> ] -field	..	..	19 Mar.	..
Thomas Hollins & Anne Lester	..	..	9 Ap.	..
Thomas Whyman & Rose Mitchel	..	..	9 Ap.	..
William Cartledge & Mary Webster	..	..	20 June	..
John Robey, labourer, & Mary Croxall	..	..	11 Oct.	..
John Taft & Lucy Webster	..	..	25 Oct.	..
Joseph Hayes & Mary Bailey	..	..	28 Oct.	..
Thomas Earp & Anne Dawson	..	..	5 Nov.	..
John Bates & Mary Cantrell	..	..	29 Dec.	..
John Carr, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Alice Robinson, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	5 Jan.	1793
John Butler & Eliz. Thompson	..	..	28 Jan.	..
John Mills & Hannah Twigg	..	..	29 Jan.	..
Jeremiah Haslam & Mary Hollingworth	..	..	1 Feb.	..
William Tunncliffe & Milicent Massey	..	..	3 Mar.	..
James Warren & Ann Trafford	..	..	7 Ap.	..
Charles Goadsby & Alice Mason, of Ticknall.	..	..	19 Ap.	..
Samuel Yerl [ <i>signs</i> Yearl] & Mary Oakley	..	..	20 May	..
Henry Warren & Elizabeth Ratcliffe, of Stanton-by-Bridge, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	6 Oct.	..
Thomas Hatton & Elizabeth Laban	..	..	14 Oct.	..
John Goode & Mary Tomkinson	..	..	26 Dec.	..
Thomas Smith & Sarah Horsley	..	..	31 Mar.	1794
John Eggleston & Hannah Hulse	..	..	6 Ap.	..
Thomas Parker & Ann Bold	..	..	6 Ap.	..
Samuel Worrall & Sarah Hall	..	..	7 Ap.	..
John Bostock, of Church Gresley, & Alice Leedham, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	27 May	..
James Coxon & Elizabeth Summerfield	..	..	10 June	..
Thomas Mason, of Swarkston, & Phillis Wheatley	..	..	16 Sep.	..

William Hatton, w., & Elizabeth Glazebrook, <i>lic.</i>	28 Sep.	1794
Geo. Adcock, labourer, & Elizabeth Dawson, <i>lic.</i>	30 Sep.	"
James Holland & Anne Turner .. ..	13 Oct.	"
William Wallis & Rebecca Turton ..	23 Dec.	"
Joseph Sadler, of Doveridge, & Elizabeth Bowman, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	12 Feb.	1795
James Knight & Elizabeth Collier .. ..	10 May	"
Thomas Clark & Mary Wright .. ..	31 May	"
William Shaw & Mary Fielder .. ..	30 Sep.	"
George Chetwind & Catharine Taylor ..	11 Oct.	"
Joseph Seal & Frances Goodall .. ..	12 Oct.	"
Ralph Austin & Sarah Earp .. ..	3 Nov.	"
William Oakley & Sarah Toon, of Breedon ..	9 Nov.	"
William Pickering & Jane Elton .. ..	29 Feb.	1796
John Elliott & Hannah Bailey .. ..	13 Mar.	"
Samuel Garratt & Mary Cartledge .. ..	13 June	"
Thomas Holden & Sarah Peach .. ..	1 Aug.	"
William Wilkinson & Mary Perkins ..	1 Aug.	"
William Hulse & Margaret Turner .. ..	[no date]	
John Massey & Mary Upton, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	25 Sep.	"
William Haimes & Jane Robinson, <i>lic.</i> ..	3 Oct.	"
John Assley & Elizabeth Hall .. ..	17 Oct.	"
John Newton & Elizabeth Stanford .. ..	18 Jan.	1797
John Goode & Ann Croxel .. ..	27 Mar.	"
Francis Granger, of Stanton-upon-Bridge, & Elizabeth Smith, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	10 Feb.	"
Thomas Robinson & Sarah Haimes .. ..	2 Ap.	"
James Summerfield & Elizabeth Kinsey [signs Kincy] .. ..	17 Ap.	"
Job Page & Sarah Hollingsworth .. ..	30 Ap.	"
William Shaw & Hannah Meynell .. ..	30 July	"
John Bailey & Sarah Summerfield .. ..	13 Aug.	"
Joseph Jackques & Sarah Newbold .. ..	11 Sep.	"
Richard Riley, of Ticknall, & Mary Cartwright	9 Oct.	"
Job Clarke & Margaret Wakefield .. ..	10 Oct.	"
George Pickering & Sarah Earp .. ..	16 Oct.	"
Edward Platts & Mary Draper .. ..	5 Nov.	"
Edward Wilkinson & Mary Tivey .. ..	13 Nov.	"
Henry Illsley & Elizabeth Dollman, <i>lic.</i> ..	24 Dec.	"
Daniel Pycroft & Mary Shawe .. ..	31 Dec.	"
Joseph Walker, jun., of Duffield, & Hannah Bowman, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	1 Jan.	1798

Elias Taylor & Ann Cantrell	.. ..	1 Ap.	1798
William Bladon & Ann Ball	.. ..	16 Ap.	„
George Brookes & Mary Bates	.. ..	29 Ap.	„
Thomas Pass & Mary Turton	.. ..	7 May	„
Samuel Cullen, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Elizabeth Chamberlain, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	10 May	„
John Hollis & Elizabeth Sheffield	.. ..	9 July	„
William Dean, of Ibstock, & Phoebe Mitchell	.. ..	2 Oct.	„
John Earp & Sarah Tomlinson, of Derby Hills	.. ..	3 Oct.	„
Francis Robinson & Mary Tomlinson, of Derby Hills	.. ..	3 Oct.	„
John Newbold, of Repton, & Hannah Knifton, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	7 Oct.	„
John Wood & Mary Pass	.. ..	11 Oct.	„
John Tomlinson, of Derby Hills, & Mary Scott	.. ..	16 Oct.	„
Daniel Grice & Catherine Hasard, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	18 Oct.	„
Joseph Hazard & Margaret Brookes	.. ..	25 Nov.	„
John Newbold & Catherine Hulse	.. ..	23 Dec.	„
Robert Glover, of Castle Donington, & Mary Banton	.. ..	22 Ap.	1799
George Banton & Mary Fox, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	21 May	„
Thomas Taylor & Sarah Hatton	.. ..	6 June	„
Thomas Ince & Sarah Brookes, <i>lic.</i> ...	.. ..	9 June	„
James Street & Sarah Roberts, <i>lic.</i> ...	.. ..	16 June	„
William Paggett & Mary Norton	.. ..	8 July	„
David Tomlinson, of Derby Hills, & Hannah Webster, p. St. George, London, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	11 Aug.	„
Robert Smith & Elizabeth Dunncliffe	.. ..	26 Aug.	„
Eleazar Baddely, of Castle Donington, & Rebecca Trafford	.. ..	24 Sep.	„
Corbit Stain & Ellen Dugmore, <i>lic.</i> ...	.. ..	1 Oct.	„
John Taylor & Catherine Turner	.. ..	14 Oct.	„
Francis Tunnicliffe, p. St. Peter, Nottm., framework-knitter, & Sarah Matchitt, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	21 Nov.	„
Joseph Bullock, of Castle Donington, & Selina Scott	.. ..	9 Dec.	„
Joseph Moss & Mary Cole	.. ..	10 Dec.	„
Joseph Silvester & Elizabeth Perkins, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	23 Dec.	„
Thomas Orme, of Ashby - de - la - Zouch, & Frances Banton, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	26 Jan.	1800
John Grewcott & Hannah Wathall	.. ..	26 Jan.	„
John Whetton & Mary Grice	.. ..	7 Ap.	„



Joseph Scott & Ann Dunncliffe	..	..	14 Ap.	1800
Edward Tivey & Sally Dolman	..	..	27 Ap.	..
Thomas Seal & Sarah Gregory	..	..	27 May	..
George Adams & Rebecca Hollingworth	..	..	24 June	..
John Whitehead, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, & Elizabeth Cartwright	..	..	30 June	..
Stephen Leedham & Ann Scott, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	31 July	..
John Elliot & Constance Heap	..	..	3 Aug.	..
John Widdowson & Ann Scott	..	..	10 Aug.	..
Francis Dexter & Susannah Brough	..	..	5 Oct.	..
John Bailey & Sarah Trafford	..	..	13 Oct.	..
Samuel Pass & Elizabeth Berresford	..	..	17 Nov.	..
Thomas Barber & Elizabeth Fletcher	..	..	23 Nov.	..
Joseph Jacques & Mary Brooks	..	..	5 Jan.	1801
John Jervose [ <i>signs</i> Gervose], framework- knitter, & Sarah Briggs, a minor, with consent of her father, Willm. Briggs	..	..	7 Jan.	..
John Bywater & Ann Henderson, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	4 Feb.	..
Thomas Tivey & Catherine Dent	..	..	11 May	..
John Taft & Catherine Dodge, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	12 July	..
William Taylor & Frances Hazard	..	..	13 Sep.	..
Benjamin Pickering & Ann Robinson	..	..	28 Sep.	..
Richard Parker & Catherine Smith	..	..	29 Nov.	..
Wm. Lakin & Lydia Bailey	..	..	4 Jan.	1802
John Bates & Sarah Taylor	..	..	28 Feb.	..
John Weldon & Elizabeth Dawson	..	..	7 Mar.	..
James Smitherd & Ann Hollingworth	..	..	28 Mar.	..
Thomas Haimes & Elizabeth Taylor	..	..	31 Mar.	..
John Heap & Mary Tivey	..	..	10 Ap.	..
Isaac Sheffield & Catherine Spencer	..	..	16 May	..
Thos. Bacon & Mary Peach	..	..	27 May	..
Thos. Clayton, of Retford, co. Nottm., w., & Lydia Haimes, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	6 July	..
Charles Pares, of Kegworth, co. Leics., w., & Catherine Lomas, w., <i>lic.</i>	..	..	11 July	..
William Dakin & Catharine Bailey	..	..	12 July	..
William Pollard & Elizabeth Dugmore	..	..	27 July	..
Josiah Cherry & Elizabeth Briggs	..	..	19 Sep.	..
Benjamin Brookes & Ann Waldron	..	..	17 Oct.	..
Joseph Taft & Elizabeth Vernon, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	11 Nov.	..
William Horseley & Elizabeth Jakes	..	..	27 Dec.	..



John Grice & Lydia Dawson	..	..	18 Jan.	1803
John Hollingworth & Mary Freeman	..	..	13 Feb.	„
Nathl. Baldwin & Elizabeth Barlow	..	..	14 Feb.	„
Edward Wright & Ann Ashmore	..	..	19 Feb.	„
George Summerfield & Elizabeth Turner, of Radbourne, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	2 Mar.	„
Thomas Newbold & Sarah Baldwin	..	..	7 Mar.	„
William Mear & Ann Hemsley	..	..	18 Ap.	„
Samuel Foster & Mary Jefferson, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	11 May	„
John Earp & Mary Taylor	..	..	15 May	„
Thomas Smith & Mary Bonsor	..	..	29 May	„
Willm. Repton & Eleanor Pagglet [?]	..	..	14 June	„
Edward Gregory & Mary Pass	..	..	15 June	„
Thomas Mear & Ann Stephenson	..	..	19 June	„
Thomas Webster, of Calke, & Ann Thacker, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	30 June	„
Thomas Bates & Mary Norton	..	..	21 Aug.	„
John Calow & Judith Blidderwash, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	30 Aug.	„
John Holland & Elizabeth Winfield	..	..	25 Dec.	„
Willm. Taylor & Mary Peat, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	26 Dec.	„
Willm. Anderson & Mary Bailey	..	..	31 Dec.	„
Charles Gregory & Sarah Bates	..	..	11 Jan.	1804
Francis Woodward, of Hartshorne, & Elizabeth Bacon, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	5 Feb.	„
George Manfull & Mary Collier	..	..	25 Mar.	„
John Beverly & Hannah Brooks	..	..	22 Ap.	„

---

### VOLUME VI.

Charles Bowman, gardener, & Mary Dallman, <i>lic.</i>	22 Mar.	1804
George Gregory & Sarah Neal	6 June	„
Richard Riley, of Repton, & Mary Buck	11 June	„
George Adcocks & Ann Sperry	24 June	„
William Peace & Mary Oakley, of Derby Hills	8 July	„
William Endsor & Milicent Wheatley	9 July	„
Absalom Oakley & Sarah Cantrell	2 Sep.	„
Thomas Wood & Ann Thorp	27 Sep.	„
Joseph Oliver, of Breedon, & Mary Rudd	7 Oct.	„
James Heap & Mary Barkby	15 Oct.	„
Francis Austin & Ann Dunnicliff	21 Nov.	„
William Shaw & Hannah Neal	31 Dec.	„
Thomas Gregory & Sarah Dent	25 Feb.	1805

Richard Sims & Jane Pilkington	..	..	14 Ap.	1805
Thomas Kincey & Ann Hatton	..	..	15 Ap.	..
John Moore & Ann Taylor	..	..	23 Ap.	..
William Scott, of Barrow-on-Trent, & Mary Foster, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	30 June	..
Joseph Bowman & Alice Taylor, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	17 July	..
Samuel Peach, tailor, & Mary Dunicliff, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	6 Oct.	..
John Palmer & Mary Willne	..	..	12 Oct.	..
George Bagnall, plumber and glazier, & Sarah Hollingworth, p. St. Mary, Nottm.	..	..	13 Oct.	..
John Ellis, p. St. Werburgh, Derby, shop-keeper, & Mary Bridges, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	13 Oct.	..
Wm. Atkins, p. St. Michael, Derby, & Margaret Beresford, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	25 Nov.	..
John Wooton & Mary Buckley	..	..	22 Dec.	..
Samuel Hunt, of Willington, & Sarah Taylor	..	..	25 Dec.	..
Thomas Dunicliffe & Jane Bates	..	..	1 Jan.	1806
John Robinson, of Glayston, co. Rutland, & Mary Johnson, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	18 Jan.	..
Edward Dawson & Elizabeth Steward	..	..	3 Feb.	..
Nathaniel Hazard & Sarah Dickens	..	..	16 Feb.	..
John Roberts, of Coleorton, & Ann Gent	..	..	16 Feb.	..
Abraham Holt & Elizabeth Wright..	..	..	16 Feb.	..
Philip Wheatley & Ann Bailey, of Breedon	..	..	23 Feb.	..
Samuel Sheffield & Sarah Turner	..	..	25 May	..
William Draper & Martha Bailey	..	..	26 May	..
John Shaw & Sarah Calladine	..	..	29 June	..
Joseph Birch & Elizabeth Earpe	..	..	6 July	..
Richard Blower, of Repton, & Hannah Rawson, of Derby Hills	..	..	13 July	..
Charles Willcocks & Elizabeth Willmott	..	..	7 Sep.	..
Henry Walker, of Rotherham, & Elizabeth Abney, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	8 Sep.	..
Thomas Mitchell & Ann Marshall	..	..	8 Sep.	..
Samuel Hickingbottom & Ann Harlow	..	..	8 Oct.	..
Wm. Tomkinson & Susannah Bailey, of Willington, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	19 Oct.	..
George Birch & Patience Buck, <i>lic.</i> ...	..	..	2 Nov.	..
Thomas Buck & Ann Sheffield	..	..	19 Jan.	1807
Abraham Nichols & Mary Potter	..	..	1 Feb.	..
Thos. Ince & Mary Dugmore, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	26 Ap.	..

Thos. Dunnicliff, of Castle Donington, & Sarah Taylor .. .. .	8 May	1807
William Webster, of Shackerstone, & Elizabeth Ward .. .. .	7 June	„
Maximilian Gunn & Hannah Sylvester ..	11 July	„
Thomas Ward, of Loughboro', & Elizabeth Slack .. .. .	13 July	„
John Newbury, of Ticknal, & Sarah Hayes ..	20 July	„
Thomas Chetwind & Ann Caladine ..	5 Aug.	„
William Brier & Maria Dugmore, <i>lic.</i> ..	6 Aug.	„
John Smith & Hannah Hulse ..	17 Aug.	„
Thos. Robinson & Catherine Moss, <i>lic.</i> ..	8 Sep.	„
Thomas Pilkington & Elizabeth Jackson ..	20 Sep.	„
Wm. Girling, of Stapleford, co. Nottm., & Charlotte Wilkinson .. ..	20 Sep.	„
John Rose & Mary Robey .. ..	11 Oct.	„
William Clemson & Elizabeth Warren ..	14 Oct.	„
John Thompson & Sarah Dolman .. ..	9 Nov.	„
Thomas Oakley & Ann Chapman .. ..	29 Nov.	„
Edward Platts & Ann Mitchell .. ..	5 Dec.	„
George Oakley & Hannah Rudd .. ..	13 Dec.	„
Joseph Andress & Mary Calow .. ..	23 Dec.	„
Wm. Wootton & Ann Gough .. ..	10 Jan.	1808
Cornelius Brentnall & Eleanor Dickens ..	18 Jan.	„
William Earp & Mary Barber .. ..	25 Jan.	„
William Thompson & Mary Bailey .. ..	1 Feb.	„
John Cook & Elizabeth Perkins .. ..	20 Feb.	„
John Smith, of Derby Hills, & Hannah Toon ..	29 Feb.	„
Daniel Wood & Elizabeth Pickering .. ..	13 Mar.	„
William Quail & Sarah Pegg .. ..	20 Mar.	„
Joseph Bowman & Elizabeth Foster, <i>lic.</i> ..	28 Mar.	„
Francis Dalman & Elizabeth Tomlinson, of Stanton .. .. .	20 Ap.	„
John Berrisford & Hannah Tivey .. ..	16 May	„
Samuel Smedley & Ann Jackson .. ..	19 May	„
Joseph Jackson & Martha Tetley .. ..	3 June	„
John Goode & Jane Page .. ..	4 June	„
William Stretton, of Coleorton, co. Leics., & Eleanor Warren, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	23 June	„
Charles Chawner, of Wiln, surgeon, & Ann Earp, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	12 Aug.	„

John Holt & Elizabeth Thompson ..	..	28 Aug.	1808
John Jacques & Frances Brooks ..	..	5 Sep.	..
Thomas Salisbury & Sarah Wootton ..	..	12 Sep.	..
John Houghton & Lydia Tivey ..	..	15 Oct.	..
Thomas Wingfield & Sarah Wall ..	..	16 Oct.	..
Joseph Bartram & Susan Brookes ..	..	11 Nov.	..
William Smith & Catherine Hollingworth ..	..	26 Dec.	..
Hugh Henry Green Mortimer, of Bradby, p. Repton, & Lucy Warren, <i>lic.</i> ..	..	17 Jan.	1809
Joseph Pearson & Sarah Atterbury ..	..	13 Feb.	..
William Mear & Mary Perkins ..	..	19 May	..
Wm. Mills & Hannah Taylor, <i>lic.</i> ..	..	26 June	..
Edward Dawson & Ann Heath ..	..	11 July	..
James Oakey & Catherine Curzon ..	..	31 Aug.	..
Thomas Hollingworth & Mary Dunnicliff, <i>lic.</i> ..	..	18 Sep.	..
John Murfin & Sarah Hasard ..	..	15 Oct.	..
Joseph Sigley & Sarah Perkins ..	..	16 Oct.	..
Rupert Chawner & Ellen Greensmith, <i>lic.</i> ..	..	20 Oct.	..
William Lovatt & Margaret Toon ..	..	22 Oct.	..
William Warrin & Ann Adcock, <i>lic.</i> ..	..	19 Nov.	..
Stephen Pass & Mary Horsley ..	..	4 Dec.	..
John Cope & Elizabeth Grice ..	..	21 Dec.	..
John Shaw & Elizabeth Holmes ..	..	22 Jan.	1810
Thomas Breward & Mary Bakewell ..	..	22 Jan.	..
Samuel Collyer & Hannah Morlidge, of Castle Donington ..	..	24 Jan.	..
John Hulse, of Findern, & Ann Smith, of Derby Hills ..	..	23 Ap.	..
Edward Stain & Catherine Sylvester ..	..	4 June	..
William Hollingworth & Mary Baldwin ..	..	12 June	..
Charles Birch & Elizabeth Buckley ..	..	29 Sep.	..
Joseph Brown & Frances Heap ..	..	4 Oct.	..
William Tivey & Ann Salisbury ..	..	15 Oct.	..
Samuel Shepherd & Elizabeth Parker ..	..	25 Oct.	..
Richard Parker & Jane Lewin ..	..	5 Nov.	..
Thos. Beighton, of Ticknal, & Jenny Collyer ..	..	4 Dec.	..
William Peat & Ann Foster, <i>lic.</i> ..	..	20 Dec.	..
Richard Kendall, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Susannah Yates ..	..	26 Dec.	..
James Hemsley & Elizabeth Dunicliffe ..	..	30 Dec.	..
Francis Calow & Sarah Tivey ..	..	3 Feb.	1811



Samuel Bailey & Lydia Smith	..	..	25 Feb.	1811
William Bull Dexter & Jane Smedley	..	..	4 Mar.	..
Samuel Hibberd & Catherine Earp	..	..	4 June	..
George Garratt & Sarah Turton	..	..	22 July	..
Richard Parker & Elizabeth Roberts	..	..	23 July	..
Joseph Hall & Mary Gregory	..	..	15 Oct.	..
John Dolman, of Castle Donington, & Katherine Dallman, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	18 Oct.	..
John Shelley & Elizabeth Shaw	..	..	28 Oct.	..
John Gregory & Maria Wright	..	..	4 Nov.	..
Wm. Freeston, of Loughboro', & Mary Smith, a minor, with consent of her father, Robt. Smith, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	17 Nov.	..
James Hollingworth & Elizabeth Hemsley	..	..	18 Nov.	..
William Baldwin, of Egginton, & Elizabeth Holmes	..	..	18 Nov.	..
Michael Rudkin & Elizabeth Beverley	..	..	25 Dec.	..
Robert Lakin & Ann Oakey	..	..	6 Jan.	1812
James Peat & Sarah Dallman	..	..	12 Jan.	..
Thomas Hemsley & Mary Dolman	..	..	11 Feb.	..
Robert Davison & Sarah Cowper	..	..	25 Feb.	..
John Pass & Sarah Yearll	..	..	30 Mar.	..
Joseph Richardson & Elizabeth Norton	..	..	1 Ap.	..
Joseph Barber & Mary Winfield	..	..	6 Ap.	..
Thomas Winfield, of Breedon, & Mary Calladine	..	..	20 Ap.	..
John Barker & Sarah Tivey, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	3 May	..
John Pegg & Ann Perkins	..	..	25 May	..
Joseph Fielding & Catherine Earp	..	..	6 July	..
Abraham Henning & Elizabeth Perkins	..	..	3 Aug.	..
Joseph Berresford & Elizabeth Tivey	..	..	[no date]	..
James Smitherd & Elizabeth Cook	..	..	14 Sep.	..
John Buck & Rebekah Adcock, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	6 Oct.	..
Thomas Twelves & Sarah Harlow	..	..	18 Oct.	..
William Carvill & Mary Kinsey	..	..	15 Nov.	..
William Ward & Hannah Hollings	..	..	7 Dec.	..
Thomas Hibbard & Elizabeth Ellis	..	..	20 Dec.	..
Thomas Hall & Sarah Tilson	..	..	28 Dec.	..





# Marriages at Smisby,

1720 to 1812.

NOTE.—Volume I. (1720 to 1822). This Register is on paper, size 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. by 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in., bound in stiff parchment covers, the back of which is rather dilapidated. There are 56 leaves, of which 32 are blank. The Register begins as follows:—"An Account of the Marriages within the parish of Smithsby in the County of Derby from the year 1720 to the commencement of the Marriage Act, 1755, taken from the old Register." These Marriages occupy only one page; they are followed by the Baptisms. At the reverse end of the volume are the Burials. An earlier Register, commencing 1679, appears to have been lost. The Register is on the whole well and neatly kept.

Volume II. (1755 to 1812) is the usual printed Marriage Register on paper, size 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. by 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., bound in parchment. It contains 23 leaves, four entry forms on each page; 12 leaves are blank.

These Marriages are extracted by Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson, of Derby, and are now printed by the kind permission of the Rev. D. Colquhoun-Smart, Vicar of Blackfordby and Smisby.

## VOLUME I.

Richard Anderson & Ann ..	..	..	6 Aug. 1722
John Clark & Mary Carver ..	..	..	13 Feb. 1723
Thomas Shea & Henrietta Roberts ..	..	..	6 Feb. 1724
John Timms & Sarah Orgill ..	..	..	15 Jan. 1726
Joseph Wragg & Martha Clark ..	..	..	13 Aug. 1727
John Pye & Ann Bosworth ..	..	..	13 Feb. "
Andrew Goulding & Hannah Toon ..	..	..	22 Aug. 1731
Richard Astley & Margery Etherton ..	..	..	16 Oct. 1732
John Tucker & Ann Williamson ..	..	..	9 Oct. 1739
Robert Newbold & Mary Roberts ..	..	..	17 Feb. "
George Redfarn & Mary Taylor ..	..	..	1 June 1740
John Wasdett & Elisabeth Roberts..	..	..	4 Nov. "
Thomas Ward & Amy Holmes ..	..	..	20 Ap. 1742
James Stenson & Elisabeth Walker ..	..	..	23 May 1743
William Smith & Sarah Toon ..	..	..	3 Oct. 1750
Thomas Laban & Ann Smith ..	..	..	31 Dec. "

John Jackson & Dorothy Brown	..	..	8 Ap.	1751
William Found & Susannah Low	..	..	15 July	1753
The Revd. William Smith & Mrs. Mary Snell, of Calk	..	..	10 Sep.	„
Samuel Shaw & Hannah Smith	..	..	25 Nov.	„
William Digley & Ann Swinfield	..	..	20 Jan.	1754

Mema.—It is well known that there have been divers other Marriages at Smisby within these years, which either never were registered, or have been torn out of the old Register book.

Sep. 29, 1756.

WALTER SELLON, Minister.

## VOLUME II.

William Bryan, husbandman, & Mary Moor, of Burton-upon-Trent, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	23 Feb.	1755
Samuel Hill, husbandman, & Ann Pye, sp...	..	..	4 Nov.	„
John Pegg, of Stapenhill, & Sarah Norton	..	..	18 Nov.	„
John Pickard, of Whitwick, co. Leicester, & Eleanor Taylor	..	..	27 Jan.	1756
Thomas Jarvis, of Hartshorn, & Anne Clark	..	..	24 Dec.	1757
John Taft, of Melbourne, & Martha Bryan	..	..	7 Sep.	1758
Benjamin Brooks & Ann Shaw	..	..	24 Feb.	1759
Jacob Shaw & Ann Holding	..	..	16 Ap.	„
Thomas Orgill & Mary Twells	..	..	19 Ap.	„
John Tetley & Elisabeth Pratt	..	..	8 Jan.	1760
John Townsend & Mary Smith	..	..	7 July	„
John Norton & Mary Keen	..	..	2 Dec.	„
William Cockram & Anne Clarke, of Ashby- de-la-Zouch	..	..	6 Aug.	1762
William Keen, of Smisby, & Sarah Smith, of ditto, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	10 Nov.	1765
John Tucker & Sarah Pye	..	..	17 Nov.	1766
Adam Newbold & Mary Townsend	..	..	16 Nov.	1767
Robert Pickering & Sarah Herrington	..	..	12 Sep.	1768
Charles Wilkinson, of Repton, & Sarah Shaw	..	..	10 Jan.	1769
Thomas Blythe & Elisabeth Wood	..	..	22 Feb.	„
William Matchett & Mary Brely	..	..	29 Oct.	1770
Thomas Bosworth & Anne Matchet	..	..	12 Ap.	1771
Thomas Towers & Susannah Lago, of Nail- stone, co. Leicester	..	..	21 May	„

Joseph Cockram & Ann Moore, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch .. .. .	1 June	1771
Richard Bagot & Elizabeth Smalley ..	1 June	1772
John Hease & Mary Blithe .. ..	27 July	„
David Hide, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Susanna Matchet .. .. .	13 Oct.	„
John Shaw & Sarah Wragg, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch .. .. .	13 Oct.	„
George Bosworth & Anne Woddle .. ..	10 May	1775
Joseph Rice & Mary Kerby .. ..	19 Sep.	„
Joseph Barlow & Anne Row, of Hartshorn ..	9 Jan.	1776
James Hobkin & Alice Matchet .. ..	3 Oct.	1777
William Keen & Ann Page, of Blackfordy, <i>lic.</i>	12 June	1778
John Heains & Hannah Slater .. ..	11 Oct.	1779
Joshua Wordel & Ann Bosworth .. ..	29 Nov.	„
Thomas Page & Elizabeth Wragg, <i>lic.</i> ..	10 Mar.	1780
John Cooper & Margaret Matchet .. ..	27 Mar.	„
James Hayes & Sarah Redfern .. ..	15 Oct.	1781
William Sharp & Mary Newbold .. ..	21 May	1782
John Bryan & Martha Page, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	10 Mar.	1784
Jacob Shaw & Hannah Astell, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	24 Mar.	„
Eben Bear & Elizabeth Earl .. ..	4 Sep.	1785
James Thomas, of Polesworth, co. Warwick, & Ann Price .. .. .	6 Feb.	1786
William Shaw & Sarah Newbald .. ..	24 July	„
Thomas Moon & Sarah Wilton .. ..	19 Jan.	1787
Joseph Wilkinson, of Stapenhill, & Elizabeth Wardle .. .. .	9 Ap.	„
Ralph Orton & Sarah Pilkington, <i>lic.</i> ..	19 May	„
James Hopkin, of Bilborough, co. Nottm., & Lydia Matchet, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	3 Aug.	„
John Joynes & Mary Wilton .. ..	8 Oct.	„
James Fielding, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Sarah Hill .. .. .	11 Nov.	1788
Cornelius Matchett & Frances Bowler ..	22 Jan.	1793
Thomas Ratcliff, of Ticknall, & Ann Barlow, <i>lic.</i>	29 Sep.	„
John Smith & Frances Rowbotham, <i>lic.</i> ..	30 May	1795
John Willton & Sarah Sutton .. ..	1 Sep.	„
James Bettridge, of Measham, & Ursula Timms	10 Ap.	1796
Charles Wilkinson, of Repton, & Hannah Golding, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	6 Sep.	„

Richard Smith & Sarah Hill, of Hartshorn ..	14 June 1797
John Bosworth & Sarah Smith .. ..	27 July ..
George Wilkes Dean & Martha Wragg, <i>lic.</i> ..	6 Dec. 1798
John Wilton & Mary Dunicliff, of Breedon, <i>lic.</i>	27 Dec. ..
Joseph Shepherd & Sarah Cheatle, <i>lic.</i> ..	20 Feb. 1799
Richard King & Lydia Bosworth .. ..	16 Oct. ..
Thomas Orgill, of Hartshorn, & Hannah Barlow, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	14 Dec. ..
Joseph Miller & Ann Goodwin .. ..	28 Dec. 1800
Moses Cooper & Mary King .. ..	6 Ap. 1801
George Nutt, of Long Whatton, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Barlow .. ..	20 July ..
Samuel Storer, of Ibstock, & Elizabeth Boss..	13 Oct. ..
Joseph Spencer & Ann Blythe, of Packington, <i>lic.</i>	17 Oct. ..
William Worstall & Elizabeth Rose ..	29 Nov. 1802
Thomas Bird & Mary Sharp .. ..	12 June 1803
John Sharp, of Worthington, & Mary Wilton..	3 July ..
John Myott [ <i>signs</i> Myatt] & Eliz. Cheatle, <i>lic.</i>	21 July ..
James Buckerfield & Sarah Bosworth ..	12 Oct. ..
Joseph Wilton & Ann Bird, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	27 Dec. ..
Thomas Orme & Jane Harvey .. ..	9 Ap. 1805
John Dean, of Blackfordby, & Ann Barlow, <i>lic.</i>	28 Feb. 1806
William Barlow & Ann Tomson .. ..	25 Nov. ..
Samuel Bradbury & Margaret Foster ..	4 May 1807
Thomas Villiers & Sarah Cockram .. ..	6 Dec. 1808
John Cooper & Frances Litherland ..	27 Dec. ..
Walter Joseph Cockram & Miriam Barnett, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch .. ..	23 May 1809
Thomas Shaw, b., & Elizabeth Walker, sp. ..	6 Oct. ..
Thomas Bosworth, b., & Jane Williamson, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch .. ..	18 Oct. ..
John Buckerfield & Ann Allen Thompson ..	30 July 1810
Benjamin Pullen Page, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Mary Bryan, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	11 Mar. 1811
William Wood, of Repton, & Ann Hill, <i>lic.</i> ..	3 Dec. ..
Francis Smith & Elizabeth Rice .. ..	27 Oct. 1812



# Marriages at Parwich,

1639 to 1837.

NOTES.—Volume I. (1639 to 1730) is on parchment, size  $11\frac{3}{4}$  in. by  $7\frac{3}{4}$  in., and contains 29 leaves stitched in thin parchment cover; the inside of the end cover also contains entries. The first five leaves are cut short, the next one is only about three-quarters of its original length, and the next has also been cut both at the bottom and side, therefore entries are missing. It will be noticed that there are no Marriages between 1642 and 1648, although Baptisms and Burials are entered year by year. From 1648 to 1679 there is a gap with the exception of two leaves for 1663, one of which is cut at the bottom and side, and the other contains, with four other entries, one Marriage. After 1663 four leaves have been cut out close to the stitching. The Register then begins with a large heading: "Anno Domini 1679." There is another gap from 1683 to 1693. After the entries for 1707 there are two leaves which only measure respectively  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in. and 6 in.; on the latter and following leaf are entries 1693 to 1695 written the reverse way of the page. Apparently a new Register commences with the year 1708, as the parchment is of a much thicker nature and cleaner, and the preceding portion has been stitched into one cover. It is headed: "The Register of Parwich for ye year of our Lord God 1708. Tho. Maddock, minister. Jos. Caldwell, Churchwarden." This Register has been subject to some very bad usage, many of the leaves being very stained and black, also much crumpled, and some almost impossible of being read, especially the first pages. The writing is often good, clear, and distinct, but in places it is cramped and untidy. All the entries are mixed and in English.

Volume II. (1730 to 1812) is on parchment, size  $12\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $8\frac{1}{4}$  in., and contains 78 leaves, of which fourteen are blank. It is bound in full rough calf and is in good condition. It is well kept, the writing being mostly large and bold. The entries are mixed, and the Marriages are entered only down to the year 1754.

Volume III. (1754 to 1776) is on paper, size 8 in. by  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in., and contains 84 leaves, loose, in a thin vellum cover. This is not the usual printed Marriage Register of this period, but is all in writing, one entry to a page and written only on one side. Twenty-four leaves are blank. At the reverse end are fifteen leaves containing Banns 1773 to 1776. The entries are well kept.

Volume IV. (1776 to 1812) is the usual printed Marriage Register on paper, three entry forms to each page, size  $14\frac{3}{4}$  in. by  $9\frac{3}{4}$  in. It contains 34 leaves of Banns, only six of which are used ; then 54 leaves of Marriages, of which only thirteen are used. It is bound in full dark brown rough calf, and is in good condition and well kept, the writing being large and bold.

Volume V. (1813 to 1837) is similar to the last, but the size is  $15\frac{1}{2}$  in. by 10 in. It contains 50 leaves, of which only ten and a half leaves are used. It is bound in stiff vellum, in good condition, and well kept.

These entries have been extracted by Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson, of Derby, and are now printed by the kind permission of the Rev. Charles P. H. Reynolds, M.A., Vicar of Parwich with Alsop-en-le-Dale.

### VOLUME I.

John Tomlynson & Elizabeth Robynson	..	14 May	1640
Thomas Allsopp & Mary Dakyn	.. ..	2 June	..
George Bloore & Grace Allsopp	.. ..	18 Nov.	..
William Chapman & Allice [ <i>blank</i> ]	.. ..	3 May	1641
Robert Allsop & Ane Roberts	.. ..	19 July	..
William Alsopp & Margrett Hinchclyf	.. ..	6 Feb.	..
Richard Roece [?] & Elizabeth Berisford	.. ..	16 Sep.	1642
[1647, <i>quarter leaf cut out.</i> ]			
Robert Ensor & Mary Alsopp	.. ..	8 Dec.	1663
Ralph Shaw & Ann, his wife	.. ..	22 Feb.	1679
George Dakeyne & Ann, his wife	.. ..	1 May	..
Thomas Swindell & Temperance, his wife	.. ..	1 May	..
George Creswell & Sarah, his wife	.. ..	23 Ap.	1682
Thomas Gould & Mary Bassit	.. ..	24 June	1695
William & Hellen Millward	.. ..	6 May	1699
John Ensor & Thomazin Beresford	.. ..	7 May	..
Richard Buxton, of Bradbourne, & Mary Johnson, of Tissington	.. ..	2 Jan.	..
Richard Kirkham & Elizabeth Milward	.. ..	2 Ap.	1700
Tom. Dakeyn & Mary Gould	.. ..	21 Ap.	1701
William Jackson, of Buxton, & Jane Buxtone, of this p.	.. ..	18 Dec.	..
Francis Cooper & Lydia Harvey	.. ..	14 May	1702
Hugh Hall, of Elton, & Eliz. Gould, of Alsop-en-le-Dale	.. ..	8 June	..
Joseph Annable & Elizabeth Barke, both of Carson	.. ..	30 July	..

Richard Bennet & Anne Watson, both of this p.	7 Feb.	1702
Thomas Gallimore, of Kniveton, & Mary Yates, of this p. . . . .	28 Oct.	1703
George Ward, of Brampton, & Sarah Brownson, of this p. . . . .	5 June	1704
John Ferneley & Eliz. Wagstaffe, both of Bakewell . . . . .	2 July	1705
William Redferne, of Kirk Ireton, & Mary Creswell, of this p. . . . .	19 Sep.	1706
Nicholas Bradley, of Hognaston, & Elizabeth Croshaw, of this p. . . . .	22 Nov.	1707
Hugh Bateman & Esther Goodall, of Okeover, co. Stafford . . . . .	1 Jan.	„
John Gibbens, of this p., & Anne Lea, of Brassington . . . . .	14 Jan.	„
[Three parts of leaf cut away, and on the reverse side all the entries crossed through. Half next leaf cut away and first page blank, the other side written on reverse way, followed by a leaf also written on reverse way.]		
Symon Thorley, of this p., & Katherine Cope [?], of Ostenfield . . . . .	17 Jan.	169 $\frac{3}{4}$
Edward Millward & Edith Manifold . . . . .	4 Feb.	„
William Brierly & Martha Bainbridge, both of Wirksworth . . . . .	16 Dec.	1708
John Wall & Anne Sneath, both of Wirksworth	16 Dec.	„
Henry Hiberson & Ellinor Slie, both of Gotham	19 Mar.	„
Richard Swindale & Mary Lees . . . . .	26 Ap.	1709
Anthony Wall & Ellen Guy, both of Wirksworth	16 May	„
Thomas Sellers, of Winster, & Elizabeth Ball, of this p. . . . .	24 Sep.	„
Henry Allsop & Ellen Conway . . . . .	29 Dec.	„
Thomas Tomlinson, of Kniveton, & Elizabeth Beresford, of this p. . . . .	31 Jan.	„
Philip Beresford, of Winster, & Mary Roe, of this p. . . . .	3 May	1710
James Wood, of Eckington, & Elizabeth Shaw, of this p. . . . .	15 Oct.	„
John Daykin & Elizabeth Macconnill, both of this p. . . . .	2 Jan.	„
William Foord & Mary Downing, both of Uttoxeter . . . . .	12 Aug.	1711

Philip Yates, of Calton, p. Waterford, & Felicia Cotton, of Alveton	.. ..	24 Aug.	1711
George Daykin & Mary Dale	.. ..	1 Dec.	„
Edward Bailey, of Middleton, p. Wirksworth, & Mary Gibbons, of this p.	.. ..	21 Mar.	„
Thomas Lees, of this p., & Hannah Langton, of Middleton, p. Wirksworth	.. ..	16 Ap.	1713
John Brownsort & Mary Greaves	.. ..	24 June	„
Richard Lees & Elizabeth Wattson	.. ..	15 July	1714
William Lees & Mary Holehouse	.. ..	23 Aug.	„
Francis Webster & Alice Taylor, of Alsop-en-le-Dale	.. ..	28 Feb.	„
Mr. Robt. Gettliffe & Mrs. Anne Dale [ <i>inserted</i> ]		29 Nov.	1716
Gervis Wood, of Gotham, & Elizabeth Tomlinson	.. ..	25 Feb.	1717
William Brownsort & Ellen Ashmore, of Tis-sington	.. ..	2 Nov.	1719
Ralph Johnson & Grace Spencer	.. ..	29 Jan.	1721
Thomas Alsop & Ellen Daykeyne	.. ..	5 Mar.	„
William Appleby & Elizabeth Taylor	.. ..	28 May	1722
Anthony Appleby & Sarah Bonsal	.. ..	11 Aug.	„
Thomas Swindell & Martha Ensor	.. ..	31 Jan.	„
William Macconnell & Dorothy Appleby	.. ..	16 Ap.	1723
William Lees & Elizabeth Redfern	.. ..	17 Ap.	„
John Yates & Sarah Stone	.. ..	7 May	1724
Thomas Shaw & Mary Webster	.. ..	28 Sep.	„
John Jackson & Sarah Caldwell	.. ..	6 Mar.	„
Samuel Roe & Hannah Sterndale	.. ..	6 May	1725
Joseph Wilcock & Hannah Sellers, of Winster		16 Dec.	„
John Tomlinson & Elizabeth Rudyard	.. ..	10 Mar.	„
Edward Pott, of Ashford, & Ann Sault	.. ..	29 Dec.	1726
Thomas Gould & Sarah Yates	.. ..	17 Jan.	„
John Swindell & Jane Roe	.. ..	31 Jan.	„
Thomas Swindell & Mary Fern	.. ..	26 July	1727
George Alsop & Mary Wright	.. ..	11 June	1728
Samuel Alsop & Mary Roe	.. ..	25 July	„
Johnathan Gould & Ellen Marriott	.. ..	15 Aug.	„
William Darrington & Eliz. Hopkin	.. ..	26 Sep.	„
[ <i>Four lines crossed through.</i> ]			
Richard Ratcliffe & Sarah Jackson	.. ..	12 Oct.	1729



*Walter Yates & Elizabeth Lees	..	..	11 May	1730
*John Peg, of Tissington, & Ellen Bennett	..	..	17 May	„
*John Sault & Mary Yates	..	..	15 June	„

---

VOLUME II.

Job Evans & Ann Bennett	..	..	20 Jan.	1731
John Webster & Grace Wood	..	..	3 Ap.	1732
John Abel & Margaret Swindel	..	..	29 May	„
Francis Buxton & Mary Rudyerd, of Middleton, p. Youlgreave	..	..	4 May	1733
William Ward & Hannah Dawson	..	..	4 June	„
Samuel Lees & Hannah Gallimore	..	..	26 June	1734
John Henley & Mary Roe..	..	..	25 Feb.	1735
Anthony Taylor & Mary Gibbon, of Brassington			23 Jan.	1737
George Lees & Hannah Johnson, of Brassington			21 Feb.	1738
Isaac Prince & Mary Kirkland, both of Bonsal			26 Aug.	1739
William Fowler & Sarah Dale	..	..	30 Ap.	1740
Henry Greatrex, of Bonsal, & Martha Swindell			6 Oct.	„
William Milward, of Tissington, & Mary Johnson, of Bigging	..	..	11 Oct.	„
Thomas Dakeyne & Elizabeth Lees	..	..	7 May	1741
Immanuel Eeley & Martha Rudyerd	..	..	1 Feb.	„
Thomas Roe & Mary Wattson, of Hope	..	..	15 Nov.	1742
William Redfern, of Bradburn, & Sarah Frost			14 Feb.	„
Thomas Wright, of Youlgreave, & Sarah Frost, of Holm-end, p. Sheen	..	..	16 Feb.	„
Richard Swindell & Ann Smith [ <i>inserted</i> ]	..	..	22 Sep.	1743
Isaac North, of Chesterfield, & Elizabeth Coates, of Matlock	..	..	24 Oct.	„
James Mattkin & Elizabeth Roe	..	..	26 Nov.	1744
Richard Lees & Jane Roe	..	..	10 Oct.	1745
Edward Hurd & Anne Holmes	..	..	12 Nov.	1746
John Gratton & Martha Lont	..	..	19 Nov.	„
John Heathcott, of Ashford-in-ye-Water, p. Bakewell, & Hannah Sault, of this p...			7 Aug.	1749
N.B.—1752. Alteration of style from Julian Account to Gregorian Account, Jan. 1st.				
Anthony Evans & Alice Shaw	..	..	6 Ap.	1752
Wm. Wrag & Ann Taylor	..	..	16 July	1753
Joseph Oldfield & Hannah Ward	..	..	21 Feb.	1754



## VOLUME III.

[From henceforward the parties are described as of Parwich, and bachelor and spinster respectively, unless expressly stated to the contrary.]

Francis Redfern & Ellen Dakyn, of Elton, <i>lic.</i>	23 Ap.	1754
George Dakeyne & Hannah Swindell .. ..	20 Aug.	„
Benjamin Bowler & Alice Adams .. ..	6 Nov.	„
Henry Creswell & Ann Redfern .. ..	21 Ap.	1757
Enoch Webster & Ann Kirkham .. ..	19 June	„
Humphry Salt & Hannah Nixon .. ..	18 Aug.	„
William Robinson, of Bakewell, serjeant, & Ann Wood, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	11 Feb.	1758
William Stubbs & Mary Taylor, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	13 Feb.	„
Thomas Doncaster & Mary Ball .. ..	29 Sep.	„
Francis Beresford & Martha Webster, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	20 Oct.	„
William Wood & Ann Parker, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	12 Jan.	1759
John Webster & Ann Ward, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	25 Mar.	„
Henry Alsop, of Bakewell, & Ruth Shaw, <i>lic.</i>	23 Mar.	1761
John Gould & Mary Fernihough, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	17 Feb.	1762
John Abel & Anne Gould .. ..	22 Ap.	„
* John Kirkham & Mary Lees, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	7 Nov.	1763
“N.B.—This couple was married when the Minister, Mr. Maddox, was absent, by the Desire of his sister. The Register was locked up when wanted to sign it. This is truth. Witness, Geo. Roe, Curate of Ashburn.”		
Thos. Millward & Esther Ferneyhough .. ..	16 Feb.	1764
John Brunt, of Elton, p. Youlgreave, & Ann Millward .. ..	5 Nov.	„
Thos. Redfern & Elizabeth Brough, of Ash- bourne .. ..	6 Feb.	1765
John Evans & Mary Mart, of Alsop .. ..	6 Jan.	1766
John Marriott & Jane Roe .. ..	9 Jan.	„
Thomas Buxton & Catharine Parker .. ..	14 Ap.	„
Edward Bennett, of Hayfield, & Anna Roe, <i>lic.</i>	30 Dec.	„
Joseph Wint & Alice Webster, of Bradbourn ..	21 Feb.	1767
Job Evans & Alice Parker .. ..	30 June	„
Thos. Swindell & Frances Baker .. ..	1 Nov.	1768
Jas. Dayhouse [ <i>signs Dies</i> ], of Ashbourn, & Elizabeth Abell .. ..	10 Ap.	1769

\* This entry is written upon a strip of paper and pinned in the book.

William Hall, of Tissington, & Eliz. Greatorex	13 July	1769
George Brown & Hannah Doncaster, of Ash-bourne .. .. .	22 Aug.	„
Joseph Jackson & Ellen Webster .. .. .	16 Oct.	„
Richard Hall, of Winster, & Sarah Wheeldon	12 Aug.	1770
Isaac Sleigh, of Hartington, & Mary Cresswell, <i>lic.</i>	26 Dec.	1771
Robert Sutton, of Kegworth, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Beresford .. .. .	7 Sep.	1772
Benjamin Dixon & Mary Musgrove .. .. .	13 Sep.	1773
Richard Gratrox & Jane Swindell .. .. .	9 Nov.	1774
Thos. Billings, of Carsington, & Sarah Abel, <i>lic.</i>	11 Nov.	„
William Gould & Hannah Jowett, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	6 Dec.	„
Joseph Cope, of Thorp, & Elizabeth Roe .. .. .	14 Feb.	1775
George Blackwell & Elizabeth Lees .. .. .	27 Feb.	„
Joseph Lees & Ann Webster .. .. .	29 June	„
Thomas Reeds & Jane Lees .. .. .	16 July	„
William Lees & Dorothy Botham .. .. .	3 Oct.	„
George Watson, of Brassington, & Ann Allsop	28 Dec.	„
Samuel Webster & Sarah Mayfield, of Mayfield	19 Feb.	1776
John Dale & Ann Dakeyne .. .. .	11 June	„
Thomas Jennison & Sarah Wragg .. .. .	23 June	„

---

#### VOLUME IV.

Thomas Boustrill, p. St. Michael, Derby, w., & Jane Jowett .. .. .	7 Dec.	1776
James Shaw, w., & Ann Abel .. .. .	24 Dec.	1777
James Parker & Sarah Taylor .. .. .	30 Dec.	„
Francis Spencer, of Wetton, & Mary Hinchley	5 Jan.	1778
George Lees & Mary Atwood .. .. .	23 Sep.	1779
Isaac Hadfield, of Bradbourn, w., & Elizabeth Horrobin .. .. .	15 Nov.	„
John Annable, of Kirk Ireton, w., & Ellen Gee, w.	18 Nov.	„
Job Marshall, of Youlgreave, & Elizabeth Swindell .. .. .	22 Nov.	„
Samuel Sleigh & Mary Bestwick, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	18 Sep.	1780
Josiah Holmes, of Darley, & Scyth Wood .. .. .	11 Dec.	„
Edmund Platts & Elizabeth Abel, of Bradbourn	13 Dec.	„
John Swindell & Elizabeth Wright .. .. .	5 Feb.	1781
Henry Alsop, w., & Mary Annable .. .. .	9 Sep.	„
William Webster, w., & Charity Wheeldon .. .. .	18 Nov.	„

Henry Smedley & Ann Creswell .. ..	7 Ap.	1782
Francis Richard & Betty Keeling, of Winster, <i>lic.</i>	19 June	„
William Smith, of Hartington, w., & Sarah Ridgyard .. .. .	25 Nov.	„
James Keeling & Elizabeth Rulland ..	7 Jan.	1783
William Poundall, of Bonsall, & Ann Lees ..	30 June	„
John Swindell & Hannah Brownson, <i>lic.</i> ..	15 Ap.	1784
John Steeple, of Aldwork, p. Bradbourn, & Sarah Fernihough, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	21 June	„
George Lees, w., & Mary Tomlinson ..	12 June	1785
George Swindell & Sarah Smith .. ..	12 Sep.	„
George Brownson, w., & Ann Redfearn ..	31 Jan.	1786
Thomas Nukeham & Ann Swindell .. ..	9 Oct.	„
William Frith, w., & Sarah Percival ..	20 Nov.	„
Joseph Lees, w., & Jane Swindell, w. ..	12 Oct.	1787
Job Webster & Elizabeth Wildgoose ..	29 Dec.	1788
James Swindell & Hannah Longdale ..	2 Nov.	1789
Henry Clark, of Bradbourne, & Catherina Pearson, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	20 Jan.	1791
Wm. Milward, of Tissington, & Mary Gould, <i>lic.</i>	15 Feb.	„
Samuel Wright & Sarah Gould, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	1 Dec.	„
Thomas Lees & Ann Deakin, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	12 Jan.	1792
John Gibbens & Mary Abell .. ..	10 June	„
Joseph Clark & Elizabeth Lomas .. ..	1 Sep.	„
John Caldwell & Mary Allsop .. ..	25 Oct.	„
George Roose, of Wirksworth, & Ann Right ..	29 Nov.	„
Joseph Hall & Mary Staley .. ..	4 Mar.	1795
William Roger & Ann Wood .. ..	24 Aug.	„
William Ellis & Sarah Kirkham .. ..	24 Nov.	„
Matthew Taylor & Mary Allsop .. ..	29 Dec.	„
Thomas Holland, of N. Wingfield, & Esther Allsop, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	3 May	1796
Thomas Dakin & Elizabeth Roe, <i>lic.</i> ..	27 July	1797
James Keeling & Ann Ellis .. ..	31 Oct.	„
George Evans, w., & Maria Redfearn ..	8 July	1798
William Gould & Mary Swindell, <i>lic.</i> ..	23 Dec.	1799
Thomas Wood & Sarah Bagnett .. ..	15 Jan.	1800
William Kirkham & Elizabeth Ellis ..	24 Feb.	„
Anthony Beresford & Ann Bullock, of Tissington	22 Sep.	„
George Hepworth, of Matlock, & Mary Wright, of Alsop, <i>lic.</i> .. .. .	30 June	1801

George Brown, w., & Sarah Fowler..	..	18 July	1802
Job Evans & Hannah Creswell ..	..	20 Aug.	1804
Francis Wint & Mary Wain ..	..	8 Oct.	„
James Parker, w., & Ellen Greatorex, <i>lic.</i> ..	..	18 Ap.	1805
Samuel Wright, w., & Mary Roe, <i>lic.</i> ..	..	27 July	„
Henry Pursglove, of Youlgreave, & Martha Smedley ..	..	16 Dec.	1806
William Brownson, w., & Mary Swindell, <i>lic.</i> ..	..	8 Jan.	1807
John Richard & Hannah Lee, <i>lic.</i> ..	..	28 Jan.	„
George Lees & Ann Lees, <i>lic.</i> ..	..	4 Feb.	„
John Swindell & Frances Bunting, of Winster	..	15 June	„
Samuel Swindell & Lydia Kirkham, <i>lic.</i> ..	..	15 July	„
John Alsop & Elizabeth Fernihough, <i>lic.</i> ..	..	31 Aug.	„
Thomas Alsop & Sarah Alsop, <i>lic.</i> ..	..	22 Sep.	„
Thomas Keeling & Elizabeth Platts, <i>lic.</i> ..	..	9 Dec.	„
Henry Gibbens & Hannah Bagnell..	..	30 Dec.	„
Henry Smedley, w., & Alice Alsop ..	..	6 Jan.	1808
William Keeling & Prudence Bowler, <i>lic.</i> ..	..	2 May	1809
Samuel Greatorex & Alice Plant ..	..	7 Oct.	„
Isaac Hadfield & Mode Critchlow ..	..	13 Nov.	„
John Petty, of Manchester, & Elizabeth Alsop, <i>lic.</i>	..	2 Feb.	1810
Simeon Austin & Ellen Swindell ..	..	29 Aug.	„
Thomas Shaw & Martha Ellis ..	..	1 May	1811
William Etches, w., of Youlgreave, & Elizabeth Gregory, w., <i>lic.</i> ..	..	10 Dec.	1811
Samuel Fiddler & Elizabeth Fearn ..	..	11 Feb.	1812
Thomas Gould, w., & Mary Johnstone ..	..	21 Ap.	„
George Swindell & Judith Bowler ..	..	30 Ap.	„
George Hoolbrook & Mary Bagnall ..	..	18 May	„
George Watson & Hannah Pett ..	..	21 Sep.	„

---

### VOLUME V.

John Swindel & Ann Wright ..	..	11 Feb.	1813
Rupert Frith & Hannah Fletcher ..	..	5 Ap.	„
William Hayward, of Tissington, & Hannah Lees, <i>lic.</i> ..	..	30 Dec.	„
Samuel Kirkham & Esther Alsop, <i>lic.</i> ..	..	10 Mar.	1814
Thomas Keeling & Ann Platts, <i>lic.</i> ..	..	8 Sep.	„
Robert Mather & Ellen Bowler ..	..	15 Feb.	1815
Thomas Gould, w., & Elizabeth Roe, w. ..	..	22 Mar.	„



John Edensor, w., & Thomasin Titterton, <i>lic.</i>	2 Oct.	1815
George Thomas & Elizabeth Webster ..	25 Nov.	1816
William Ridgnards <i>or</i> Richards [ <i>signs Ridgnards</i> ] & Hannah Carrenton .. ..	26 May	1817
Henry Prince & Elizabeth Webster, with consent of parents .. ..	20 Aug.	„
Robert Swindell & Hannah Johnson, of Brasington .. ..	20 Oct.	„
Thomas Cooper & Lucinda Johnson, with consent of parents .. ..	22 Dec.	„
James Keeling & Sarah Kniveton .. ..	6 Ap.	1818
John Johnson & Anne Webster, with consent of relatives, etc. .. ..	7 June	„
Thurstan Dale, farmer, of Bradbourne, & Elizabeth Dakin, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	16 Nov.	1819
Joseph Kirkham, farmer, & Hannah Lees ..	24 Jan.	1820
Moses Frith & Fanny Garrett .. ..	29 May	„
Benjamin Lees & Ruth Cauldwell .. ..	5 June	„
John Keeling, servant, & Mary Tomlinson ..	2 Sep.	„
William Hall & Mary Kirkham .. ..	5 Aug.	1821
James Bestwick, of Alstonfield, co. Stafford, & Mary Wheeldon .. ..	28 Dec.	„
Richard Webster & Mary Wain .. ..	2 Dec.	1822
John Redfern, w., of Tissington, & Hannah Twigge .. ..	17 Dec.	„
Thomas Etherington & Ann Petts .. ..	9 Sep.	1823
Thomas Mast, of Salford, aged 21 years and upwards, & Sarah Dakin, aged 21 years and upwards, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	21 Oct.	„
Wm. Wright, of Lavenshulm, co. Lancs., aged 21 years and upwards, & Martha Hall, aged 21 years and upwards, <i>lic.</i> ..	14 Nov.	„
Thomas Fern & Ann Waine .. ..	29 Dec.	„
Francis Bowler, w., & Elizabeth Smedley, w.	31 Dec.	„
William Wright, aged 21 years and upwards, & Sarah Swindell, aged 21 years and upwards, with consent of Paul Swindell, father, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	8 Dec.	1824
William Wright & Sarah Swindell .. ..	3 Jan.	1825
Thomas Kirkham & Sarah Frith .. ..	17 Jan.	„
Thos. Mellor, of Bradburne, & Mary Mycock, <i>lic.</i>	14 Nov.	„



John Fernihough & Mary Roe, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	6 Ap.	1826
George Dunn & Tabitha Hazlewood .. ..	29 May	„
John Hall & Lydia Johnson .. ..	4 July	„
Mark Frith & Lois Hodgkinson .. ..	7 May	1827
William Millward, of Tissington, & Mary Turner, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	14 Jan.	1828
James Corden, of Ipstones, co. Stafford, & Elizabeth Lees .. ..	18 Feb.	„
John Critchlow, of Attercliffe, Sheffield, & Sarah Swindell, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	23 Aug.	„
William Barker, of Chaddesden, aged 21 years, & Hannah Dakin, aged 21 years, <i>lic.</i> ..	3 June	1829
George Roe & Mary Horobin .. ..	27 Dec.	1830
James Twigge & Mary Anne Needham .. ..	31 Mar.	1831
Samuel Smith & Mary Walton .. ..	27 June	„
Joseph Lees & Sarah Waterfield .. ..	17 Oct.	„
David Frith & Martha Fernihough, both of the full age of 21 years, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	17 Oct.	„
William Dolman, of Lenton, co. Nottm., of the full age of 21 years, & Mary God- behere, of the full age of 21 years, <i>lic.</i> ..	19 Sep.	1832
Jacob Swindell & Lucinda Cooper, w. .. ..	21 Oct.	„
Thomas Wain & Elizabeth Swindell, <i>lic.</i> ..	30 Jan.	1833
William Gould, of Eccles, co. Lancs., & Mary Gould, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	13 Ap.	„
George Richards & Jane Gretorex .. ..	13 May	„
James Johnson & Ann Mycock .. ..	10 Nov.	„
John Fearn, w., & Elizabeth Twigg .. ..	2 Dec.	„
William Kirkham, w., & Elizabeth Gibbins ..	24 Dec.	„
Thomas Percival, of Tissington, & Ann Horobin	24 Mar.	1834
Samuel Taylor, of Bradbourne, & Mary Smedley	31 Mar.	„
John Evans & Mary Slack .. ..	18 Sep.	„
John Lambert, of Chesterfield, & Mary Swin- dell, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	25 Dec.	„
John Hadfield & Ellen Gould .. ..	26 May	1835
John Allsop & Lydia Swindel, both of the full age of 21 years, <i>lic.</i> .. ..	11 May	1836
Isaac Williamson, w., of Shirley, & Mary Smith .. ..	30 Jan.	1837
Samuel Hopkin & Mary Ann Lees .. ..	2 Feb.	„



# Marriages at Alsop-en-le-Dale,

1701 to 1837.

NOTES.—Volume I. (170 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1779) is on parchment, size 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. by 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., and is a coverless volume of eight leaves, the last page being blank. The seventh leaf has had a piece cut out at bottom. It is neatly kept. The entries are mixed. From 1715 to 1723 there are only eight entries and no Marriages, and from 1724 to 1728 only two entries. There is a gap in the entry of Marriages between 1741 and 1753, and none are entered in this volume after 1754, though the Baptisms and Burials are continued to 1779.

Volume II. (1779 to 1812) is on parchment, size 13 in. by 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., and contains 62 leaves, of which 49 are blank. It is bound in full rough calf and is in good condition. The Baptisms and Burials are in the first part of the book and the Marriages at the reverse end. It will be noticed that there are no Marriages between 1754 and 1780, and it is most probable that a small volume has been lost.

Volume III. (1813 to 1837) is the usual printed Marriage Register on paper, three entry forms on each page, size 15 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. by 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  in., and contains 50 leaves, of which only two are used. It is bound in stiff vellum, and is in good condition.

These entries have been extracted by Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson, of Derby, and are now printed by the kind permission of the Rev. Charles P. H. Reynolds, M.A., Vicar of Parwich with Alsop-en-le-Dale.

## VOLUME I.

Richard Heath & Hannah Allen, of Presbury	6 Nov. 1702
John Berisford, of Kniveton, baker, & Rebecca Pointon, of Wirksworth .. ..	24 Jan. 170 $\frac{6}{8}$
Mr. Thomas Sleight, of Alstonfield, co. Stafford, & Mrs. Anne Mellor, of this p. ..	13 Feb. 170 $\frac{6}{7}$
Thomas Prince & Elizabeth Milner, both of Elton .. ..	18 Jan. 1708
Henry Fallowes, of Ashford, & Elizabeth Chancey, of Ashbourne .. ..	14 Ap. 1709

Matthew Latham, of Stannage Grange, of or in p. Hartington, & Jane Johnson, of this p. . . . .	29 Sep.	1709
William Sault, of Parwich, & Sarah Bolton, of this p. . . . .	31 Dec.	„
Samuel Roe, of Parwich, & Rebecca Newton, of Moneyash . . . . .	19 Dec.	1710
Joseph Bridden & Sarah Tomlinson, both of Parwich . . . . .	13 Feb.	„
Thomas Brownsort, of Parwich, & Ann Woven, of this p. . . . .	26 Ap.	1713
William Goodwin & Sarah Hardy, both of Cold-Eaton . . . . .	14 Jan.	„
Henry Alsop & Cicely Adams, both of Parwich	29 Mar.	1714
Francis Beresford, of Parwich, & Elizabeth Sleigh, of Hartington . . . . .	7 Aug.	„
Laurence Stone, of Austonfield, & Ann Eeley, of this p. . . . .	20 Oct.	„
Mr. Thomas Fletcher, of Earl-Sterndale, & Mrs. Lydia Mellor, of this p. . . . .	7 Dec.	„
Henry Cooper, of Hope-Dale, p. Alstonfield, & Elizabeth Mellor, of Parwich . . . . .	1 Feb.	1715
Richard Robins, of Mill-Dale, & Mary Eeley, of this p. . . . .	3 June	„
Joseph Bradley, of Bradbourne, & Thomasin Beresford, of Cold-Eaton . . . . .	6 Jan.	1723
Tho. Mart & Mary Dakeyne . . . . .	6 Ap.	1724
Samuel Phillips, of Alstonfield, & Ellen Finney, of Cawloe . . . . .	28 July	1728
Wm. Harrison & Sarah Wain . . . . .	21 Nov.	1731
James Mower, of Eyam, & Elizabeth Fletcher, of Sterndale . . . . .	17 Nov.	1737
Joseph Briddon & Thomasin Roe . . . . .	21 Feb.	„
Thos. Redfern, of Kniveton, & Dorothy Smith	23 Oct.	1738
George Lees & Hannah Johnson . . . . .	21 Feb.	„
Francis Rudyard & Margt. Brownson . . . . .	3 May	1739
William Milward & Mary Johnson . . . . .	11 Oct.	1740
Emmanuel Eyley & Martha Rudyard . . . . .	1 Feb.	1741
William Gould & Sarah Brownson . . . . .	27 Dec.	1753
Thos. Keeling & Elizth. Kirkham . . . . .	25 Feb.	1754

## VOLUME II.

[From henceforward the parties are described as of Alsop-en-le-Dale, and bachelor and spinster respectively, unless expressly stated to the contrary.]

William Truman & Lydia Mart, <i>lic.</i>	..	4 June	1780
Henry Alsop & Ann Fearn	.. ..	4 Feb.	1782
John Brownson & Sarah Buxton, <i>lic.</i>	..	9 June	1783
George Adams, of Wetton, & Hannah Swindell		7 Feb.	1785
William Mart & Sarah Lees, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	9 Aug.	„
John Stubbs, of Ashbourne, & Ann Wild, <i>lic.</i>		5 Jan.	1792
John Dakeyne & Margaret Wildgoose, <i>lic.</i>	..	3 Nov.	1794
William Rodgers, of Barlow, & Sarah Wild, <i>lic.</i>		20 Dec.	1802
John Lea & Hannah Cantrell, of Hartington..		13 June	1803
John Hardy & Elizabeth Mottram, of Fenny Bentley	.. .. .	14 Feb.	1804
Thomas Wild & Elizabeth Mellor, of Alstonfield, co. Stafford, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	16 June	1808
John Critchlow & Jane Pett	.. ..	21 Aug.	1809

## VOLUME III.

Michael Bass, of Ashbourne, & Rachel Brownson, <i>lic.</i> , with consent of parents	..	27 Ap.	1813
George Dakeyne & Ann Kent, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	28 Aug.	„
William Coates, of Ilam, co. Stafford, w., & Ann Hunt, w., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	28 Aug.	„
Joseph Bullock & Elizabeth Smedley, with consent of parents	.. ..	26 Jan.	1818
William Keeling, of Kniveton, & Elizabeth Hardy	.. .. .	16 Mar.	„
George Drury, of Sheffield, & Sarah Brownson, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	20 Feb.	1819
John Trueman, of Macclesfield, & Sally Mart, <i>lic.</i>		22 Sep.	„
George Dakin, of Parwich, & Mary Ann Mart, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	6 Dec.	1825
William Tipper & Milicent Hardy	.. ..	18 Mar.	1828
Joseph Stone, labourer, & Elizabeth Bullock, <i>lic.</i>		6 Jan.	1831
John Hambleton, of Ilam, & Ann Smedley	..	31 Oct.	„
Joseph Allen & Mary Bennet, of Hartington..		21 May	1835

















